INDEX.

Abbott, Richard, President of Council, Nevis, 204 xxxvii.
....., ..., deposition of, 204 xx.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 xix, 295 i.
....., Thomas, hostage at Martinique, payment for, 204 xxi.
Abercrombye, James, petition of, 355.
Act of Parliament, *against clandestine running of uncustomed goods*, 178 i.
....., ..., observations upon, 44.
....., clauses in bill for restraining shipbuilding *etc.*, objection to, 698.
....., *for encouraging the tobacco trade*, 656.
....., *to encourage trade to Newfoundland*, 3, 38 i, 40.
....., *for giving further encouragement for importation of Naval Stores, bill for, dropped*, 657 i, ii.
....., *for the more effectual suppression of piracy*, 523 i.
....., *for preserving H.M. woods in America*, new, proposed, 39, 39 i, 656; *and see* Woods.
....., *for further preventing trading to East Indies under foreign Companies*, copies sent to Governors, 682, 750.
....., to prohibit export of ore to foreign countries, proposed, 537.
....., prohibiting importation of wool from one Plantation to another, 153, 153 i.
....., ..., infringement of, 699 iii.
....., ..., explanation of, required, 699 iii.
....., prohibiting trading by Custom House Officers, 291, 292, 294.
....., making rice an enumerated commodity, 656.
....., to settle revenue of Jamaica, proposed, 288, 445, 459, 562, 634, 705.
....., copies for Governors, application for, 750.
Acts of Trade and Navigation, effects of, 656, 698.
Adams, John, Councillor, Nova Scotia, 180 vi.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 xvii.
....., ..., letter from, 180 xvi.
Adams—*contd.*
....., Samuel, Barbados, 29.
Admiralty, Lords Commissioners of, letter to, 153 i, 158, 231, 249, 292, 484, 527 ii.
....., ..., reference to, 115, 136.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Burchett, J.
....., Courts, jurisdiction of, N.E., 51, 64.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 117, 135.
....., ..., ..., referred, 136.
....., ..., ..., requested, 51.
....., rights and perquisites, Receiver General of, 28.
....., ..., ..., dispute concerning, L.I., 28.
....., ..., ..., order upon, 662, 662 i.
....., Solicitor of, 28.
Adventure, H.M.S., 527 v, xxxii.
African Company, the Royal, 605.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 744 i.
Albany. *See under* New York.
Alberoni, fall of, effect of, in Spanish W.I., 47 iii.
Alden, John, deposition of, 241 xii.
....., sloop of, plundered by Indians, 241, 241 xii–xv.
Aldridge, Christopher, deposition of, 535 v.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 xviii.
Alexander, James, Deputy Secretary, N.Y., proposed for Council, 303.
....., ..., ..., appointed 378, 379, 387.
Allein, Richard, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 249.
Allen, Daniel, petition of, 83.
....., James, Mrs., negotiation for sale of Mason's grant, 273.
....., Jer., Treasurer, Mass., accounts of, 319 i, 741 i.
....., John, document signed by, 758 vi.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 416 ii.
Alleyne, Abell, 452.
....., ..., document signed by, 317.
....., Benjamin, death of, 490 ii.
....., Judge, Barbados, 490 ii.
....., John, son of preceding, 490 ii.
....., Reynold, Councillor, Barbados, appointed, 364, 366, 366 iii.

Althea, ship, 498.
Amitié, ship, case of, 296 I.
Andrews, —, N.Y., 263.
....., Edward, document signed by, 331 I.
Anguilla. *See* Virgin I.
Anstead, Thomas, ship taken by, 758.
ANTIGUA, *and see* Leeward Islands.
....., Act, adding negroes to number employed on fortifications, 500 I.
....., ..., *for declaring qualifications of voters*, repeal of, 626.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 610.
....., ..., *to enable A. Freeman to sell a plantation*, confirmed, 42, 75.
....., ..., *for encouraging John Slapp, etc.*, 500 I.
....., ..., *for encouraging T. Southill, etc.*, 28 I, 500 I.
....., ..., *for erecting a new Church in St. Philips*, enquiry concerning, replies to, 227, 227 II–IX; *and see* Act to indemnify A. Browne.
....., ..., *for establishing a Court of King's Bench*, objections to, 581, 610.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 594.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 626.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 610.
....., ..., *to impose duty on sugar etc.* imported from French islands, 557.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 557 I, IV, 623 I, 641 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 557, 557 III.
....., ..., ..., referred, 617.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 623.
....., ..., *to impower Treasurer to collect arrears*, 204 I.
....., ..., *to indemnify A. Browne*, enquiries concerning, 5, 204, 227, 277 II–IX., 586, 601.
....., ..., *laying powder duty*, confirmation of, urged, 500 I, II.
....., ..., *for paying money due to Governor*, 645, 645 I, II.
....., ..., *for raising impost on liquors imported*, 500 I.
....., ..., *for raising poll tax on negroes* etc., 500 I.
....., ..., for repairing fortifications on Monk's Hill, 28 I.
....., ..., *reinforcing Act for repairing fortifications of Monk's Hill*, 204 I, 500 I, 633.
....., ..., *for selling flour etc. by weight*, reasons for, 500 I.
....., Acts, collection of, 204 I, VI.
....., ..., referred, 567, 587.
....., ..., representation on, petition for, 647.
....., ..., transmitted, 500, 633.
....., ..., delay in, reasons for, 500.
Antigua—*contd.*
....., Address from, 764.
....., Agent of. *See* Nivine, W.
....., Assembly of, 645.
....., ..., Journal of, 107, 108, 227 I, 557 IV.
....., ..., powers and privileges claimed by, report upon, 610.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 501 II.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Warner, A.
....., Ayres Creek, 5.
....., burials in, 204 XVII.
....., christenings in, 204 XVII.
....., Churches. *See* Act to *indemnify* etc.
....., coins and currency, money bills, instructions concerning, 464.
....., Council of, 464, 645.
....., ..., clerk of, 501; *and see* Fleming, G.
....., ..., Minutes of, 107, 108, 227, II, VI, 501, 501 XI, 557 IV, 645, 645 II.
....., Councillors, leave of absence, 204, 204 XLIII–XLV, 645 III.
....., ..., petition for appointment, 764.
....., Customs, collectors of, question of oath, 557, 557 IV.
....., drought in, serious effect of, 204, 645.
....., extent and inquisition, 539; *and see* Blundel, B.
....., forts and fortifications, repair of, needed, 204; *and see* Act for *repairing etc.*
....., ..., proposed for, 204 I.
....., Governor and Council, letter from, 557 III.
....., ..., letter to, 557 I.
....., guardship, 33 I.
....., immigration to, from Barbados, 148.
....., imports and exports, account of, 204 I, X.
....., inhabitants, census of, 204 XVI.
....., lands in, grants of, petitions for, 204 XVIII.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Byam, E.
....., Lt. Governor and Council, Address by, 500 II.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 501 I.
....., map of, 227 VII–IX.
....., ..., ordered, 204 I.
....., ..., difficulty in obtaining, 204 I.
....., Monk's Hill. *See* Act *for repairing fortifications.*
....., Naval Officer. *See* Booth, John.
....., negroes, 500 I, 610.
....., ..., numbers of, 204 XVI.
....., pirates, 28, 251 I, III, 501, 501 I, *ff.*

Antigua—*contd.*
....., pirates, arrested in, 33 I.
....., ..., depredations of, 463 III.
....., ..., ship taken by, 501.
....., prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, 610.
....., produce of, 204 XXXIX.
....., provisions, grant of, requested, 204.
....., Provost Marshall, 610.
....., revenue, accounts of, 204 I, 205.
....., St. John's Harbour, 501.
....., St. Philip's parish. *See* Act *to indemnify A. Browne.*
....., ..., map of, 227 VII.
....., seamen, pressed, 501 II.
....., Secretary of, 204 I.
....., ship seized at, enquiry concerning, 566.
....., shipping, list of, 204 XXXVIII.
....., shipping, return of, 204.
....., sloop captured by Spanish privateer, 33 I.
....., ..., retaken, 33 I.
....., stores of war, need of, 204.
....., sugar-mill, act to encourage, 28 I, 500 I.
....., surveyor, order to, 204 I.
....., trade with French Islands, act laying duty on imports, 557, 557 I–IV.
....., ..., illegal, 557, 557 III.
....., ..., methods of, 557.
....., ..., with Ireland, 566.
....., ..., with Madeira, accounts of, 204 X.
....., Treasurer, accounts of, 204 I, 205. *And see* Act to impower.
....., Willoughby Bay, 5, 227 VI.
Appleton, José, document signed by, 180 XVIII.
Archbould, Col., Councillor, Jamaica, death of, 742, 744 I.
Argyll, Duke of. *See* Campbell, John.
Armstrong, John, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 442 I.
....., Major Lawrence, Councillor, N.S., 180 VI.
....., ..., letter to, 535 I(*b*).
....., ..., mission of, to Cape Breton, 241.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 241 VIII.
....., ..., testimonial to, 298 III.
....., Robert, Deputy Surveyor of H.M. Woods in America, letter from, 153, 352 II, 450 I, 669, 694, 699 III.
....., ..., objection to, 333, 491.
Arnald, Michael, document signed by, 287 I.
Arowsick I., treaty with Indians at, 655.
Arquibel, Philibert de, 298 VI.
Ascough. *See* Ayscough.
Ashe, Edward, a Lord Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, Commission of, 123.
Asiento Co., effects of, seized by Spaniards, 327 II.
Attorney General. *See* Raymond, Sir Robert; Northey, Sir E.
....., references to, from Board of Trade, fees for, 198, 218.
Auchinlech, Rev. Andrew, 463 I.
....., ..., recommended for Councillor, 526.
Auchmuty, Robert, opinion by, 660 VII.
Aynsworth, James, recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 I.
Ayon, Michael, petition of, 763.
Ayscough, John, Councillor, Jamaica, leave of absence, 459, 592, 598, 598 I.
....., ..., letter from, 598.
....., ..., letter to, 591.
Azores (Western Isles), trade with L.I., 204 I, X–XIII.
....., ..., ..., with N.H., 94 II, 656.

B.

Bahama, galley, 498.
Bahama Islands, aid for, appeal for, 224, 302.
....., Assembly, need of, for raising revenue, 47, 390, 726, 758.
....., ..., petition for, 726, 758.
....., baptisms in, charge concerning, 758 VI.
....., Chief Justice. *See* Gale, C.; Walker, T.
....., Company (Co-partners) 327, 390, 766, 766 I.
....., ..., Agent of. *See* Gohier, Jas.
....., ..., attendance at Board requested, 221.
...., ..., Charter, petition for, 455, 498, 766.
....., ..., ..., referred, 455 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 555 I.
....., ..., ..., conditions of, 555 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 568.
....., ..., complaint by, 758 IV.
....., ..., ..., against Governor Nicholson, 351.
....., ..., difficulties of, 498.
....., ..., expenses of, 224, 498, 555 I, 766.
....., ..., factors of, 498.
....., ..., letter from, 224, 498.
....., ..., new, 326, 390.
....., ..., proposals by, 498, 506.
....., ..., ships sent out by, 498.

Bahama Islands—*contd.*
....., Council of, 47.
....., ..., Address by, for Assembly, 758.
....., ..., Minutes of, 302 I, 326 I, 390, 758, 758 II–IV.
....., ..., President of, 758 IV.
....., Councillors, abet Capt. Gale, 167.
....., ..., list of, 758 I.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 758 I.
....., ..., suspended, 758 II.
....., Courts stopped, 758 IV.
....., defence of, measures necessary for, 224, 390.
....., ..., report upon, required, 220.
....., *Duck* sloop, provisions taken from, 758 IV.
....., Eleuthera, 47.
....., embargo, 47, 390.
....., ..., raised, 167.
....., forts, 47, 498, 726.
....., ..., rebuilding of, need of Assembly for, 758.
....., ..., required, 224.
....., garrison, provision for, by Rogers, 47.
....., Governor of. *See* Rogers, Woodes; Phenney, G.
....., ..., appointed by Lords Proprietors, 161, 161 I, III.
....., ..., Conference with Governor of S. Carolina, proposed, 232 X.
....., ..., salary for, proposed, 555 I.
....., Governor, Deputy. *See* Fairfax, W.
....., Governor and Council of, letter from, 302.
....., ..., petition of, 726.
....., guardship of (*Delicia etc.*), 47, 47 I–IV, 167, 167 I–IX.
....., ..., detained by Governor Rogers, 498.
....., Harbour I, 47.
....., ..., fort, 498.
....., Hogg I., forts in, proposed, 224.
....., importance of, 498, 555 I.
....., H.M. Independent Company at, 167, 167, I, II, VI, VII, IX, 758 III.
....., ..., additional, proposed, 167, 224, 555 I.
....., ..., land for, proposed, 232 XI.
....., ..., officers of, 326, 327.
....., ..., ..., provisions and clothing required for, 167, 224, 302, 390, 498, 758 IV.
....., ..., recruits for, 302, 390.
....., ..., ..., barracks for, 351.
....., ..., ..., required, 167.
....., ..., sufferings of, 351.
....., inhabitants, character of, 167.
....., ..., provisions supplied by Governor Rogers, 390.
Bahama Islands—*contd.*
....., Jacobites, 758 II.
....., Lt. Governor. *See* Fairfax, W.
....., Lords Proprietors of, Commissions by, 161, 161 I, III.
....., ..., forfeiture by, report concerning, 161.
....., ..., neglect of, 161.
....., ..., representation by, 161, 161 II.
....., ..., patent of, resumption of, to Crown, 170.
....., Martial Law in, 224.
....., Militia, 758.
....., ordnance and stores of war for, 726.
....., pirates, 390, 448, 758, 758 III.
....., ..., danger from, 224, 455 I.
....., ..., increase of, after Peace, expected, 167, 213.
....., ..., removed from, 224.
....., ..., return of, feared, 224.
....., ..., women, 523 I.
....., prices in, 390.
....., privateer, ship recaptured by, 125.
....., privateers, 47 I, IV.
....., ..., commissions, 167.
....., Providence I, Nassau, Fort William etc., 47, 498.
....., ..., ..., guns for, 224, 726, 758.
....., ..., ..., rebuilding necessary, 726.
....., ..., Spanish attack upon, repulsed, 35, 224.
....., ..., ..., threatened, 224.
....., ..., stores of war, account of, 758 VI.
....., provisions for, 224.
....., report upon, ordered, 220.
....., seal oil, tenths of, case concerning, 758 IV, V.
....., settlement of, measure for, 498.
....., ships fitted out and sent to, 224, 498.
....., H.M. ships from Jamaica ordered to, 35, 47, 47 II, IV.
....., Spaniards, attack by, 47, 47 II, III, V, 498, 766.
....., ..., ..., repulsed, 35, 47.
....., ..., ..., expected, 10, 312, 390, 455 I.
....., ..., prisoners at, 224, 498.
....., stores of war, request for, 224.
....., ..., recommended, 225.
....., tenths, question of, 758 IV, V.
....., trade with Carolina, 351.
....., ..., with Hispaniola, 351.
Baird, Peter, Councillor, N.J., appointed, 90 I-III, 104.
Baker, John, deposition of, 472 IV.

Baldwin, Robert, printer, Jamaica, 116 I, 523 I.
Ball, George, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 739 I.
....., Guy, Councillor, Barbados, 31.
....., ..., case of, 709, 710.
....., ..., suspended, 364, 366, 366 III.
....., ..., petition of, 421, 423 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 423, 451.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 435 I.
....., ..., ..., restored, 509.
Balston, —, 541.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert.
Bampfield, George, Agent for Barbados, letter, petition from, 15, 215.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 365.
....., ..., ..., agent for Governor Burnet, 240.
....., ..., ..., Agent for Capt. Rogers, 167.
Banker, Evert, document signed by, 230.
BARBADOS, 204; *and see* Tobago.
....., Act appointing *oath of attornies etc.* 114 III.
....., ..., *appointing security to be given by appellees*, petition against, 462 I, II.
....., ..., ..., referred, 462, 588.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 465.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 576, 576 I.
....., ..., Excise, dispute over, 621, 675.
....., ..., *to commute the value of powder etc.*, report upon, 114.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 114, 114 I.
....., ..., ..., opposition to, hearing of, 139.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 265, 290.
....., ..., *to confirm deeds of lease etc.*, 215.
....., ..., ..., referred, 222.
....., ..., *for docking an entail*, confirmation of, requested, 15.
....., ..., ..., referred, 19.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 26, 616.
....., ..., *to deprive Mr. Gordon of his benefice*, 29, 280, 452, 489.
....., ..., repeal of, proposed, 616; *and see* Gordon, W.
....., ..., *granting liberty to load from any harbours etc.*, 424.
....., ..., ..., referred, 406.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 495, 529 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 432, 432 I.
....., ..., *for limiting the Assembly's continuance*, 605 I.
....., ..., *to oblige casual Receivers, etc.*, objection to, 348.
....., ..., *to preserve freedom of elections*, 517 II.
Barbados—*contd.*
....., Act *for better preserving the peace*, 364, 366, 419 I.
....., ..., ..., object of, 317, 366, 366 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 435 I.
....., ..., ..., requested, 317.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 511.
....., ..., *to prevent trade with rebellious subjects of France*, objection to, 149.
....., ..., *for better ordering Court of Common Pleas*, 410.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 402.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 114, 114 III, 428.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 114 III, 427.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 114.
....., ..., *for regulating Court of Exchequer*, objection to, 149.
....., ..., ..., hearing of, 146.
....., ..., *for the better regulating the power of vestries etc.*, 439.
....., ..., ..., defence of, 452.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 280; *and see* Gordon, W.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, proposed, 616.
....., ..., *for regulating the gauge of sugar casks*, 503.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 71, 72.
....., ..., *to render effectual legacies of Capt. Williams*, repeal of, petition for, 488.
....., ..., ..., referred, 504.
....., Acts affecting British trade and shipping, instruction concerning, 654.
....., ..., for issuing paper currency, instruction concerning, 605, 605 I.
....., ..., to lie by probationary, 616.
....., ..., printing of, 71, 503.
....., ..., private, instruction concerning, 605, 605 I.
....., ..., ..., saving clause required in, 616.
....., ..., referred, 141, 291.
....., ..., report on, 114, 361, 616.
....., ..., ..., referred, 631.
....., ..., transmitted, 29, 29 I.
....., Acts of Trade, breach of, seizure for, 754.
....., Agents of. *See* Bampfield; Stevenson.
....., ..., salaries of, 365.
....., appeals from. *See* Act regulating Court of Common Pleas, and Act appointing security.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 654.
....., Assembly, Address of, 423 II, 508.

Barbados—*contd.*
....., Assembly, Address of, against President Cox, 364, 366, 366 I, II, IV, V, 384.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 434.
....., ..., ..., refusal of copy to President, 366 I, II, IV.
....., ..., ..., adjournments of, 364, 384.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Warren, R.
....., ..., Committee of accounts, 114, 419 I.
....., ..., Council, disputes with, 621, 675, 687.
....., ..., Council refuse to Act with, 753, 754.
....., ..., denounce Mr. Gordon, 29.
....., ..., dissolution of, expected, 364, 384, 419 I.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 605, 605 I.
....., ..., elections, irregularities in, 490, 490 I, II, 517, 517 I–III, 590, 687, 687 II–IV, 709, 713.
....., ..., Excise bill, dispute over, 675.
....., ..., Journal, 278, 366, 366 I, IV, 675.
....., ..., locked in, 490, 490 II.
....., ..., members of, remonstrance by, 517, 517 I–III.
....., ..., presents to Governor, 550, 550 I, 563, 565.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 605, 605 I.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 553 I.
....., ..., proceedings of, 517.
....., ..., Speaker. *See* Sutton, E.
....., ..., speech to, by President Cox, 366 I, II.
....., ..., writs for election of, 490, 490 I, II, 517.
....., ..., ..., not issued to parish of St. James and St. Andrews, 490, 490 I, II.
....., Attorney General. *See* Carter, Richard.
....., Blenman, J., prosecution of, 29.
....., ..., flight of, 29.
....., Carlisle Bay, 364.
....., Chief Justice. *See* Beckles, T.
....., Christ Church, parish, legacies to, petition against, 488.
....., Clergy in, 452; *and see* Gordon, W.; Acts *regulating vestries.*
....., Clerk of the Crown, complaint against, 169.
....., cocoa, imported, 7.
....., Conset Bay, 529 I.
....., Council, 422 I, 490.
....., ..., arbitrary treatment of, by President Cox, 709, 710.

Barbados—*contd.*
....., Council, Assembly disputes with, 621, 675, 687, 753, 754.
....., ..., Clerk of, 709.
....., ..., Deputy Secretary of, 709,
....., ..., memorial by, 709.
....., ..., Minutes of, 29, 30, 145, 189, 278, 328, 366, 366 V., 374, 435 I, 452, 621, 638, 713, 754.
....., ..., ..., delay in transmitting, reason for, 621, 621 I–IV.
....., ..., ..., manipulation of, 709.
....., ..., opinion on Mr. Cox, 30–32.
....., ..., President of, 21 I; *and see* Cox, S.; Frere, J.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 25.
....., ..., ..., Act restraining, 364, 366; *and see* Act, *for preserving peace etc.*
....., ..., quorum of. *See* Act *for better preserving the peace of the island.*
....., ..., refuse to act with Assembly, 753, 754.
....., ..., ..., to permit Courts to sit, 753, 754.
....., Councillors, 604.
....., ..., appointed, 605, 630.
....., ..., ..., by Mr. Cox, 364, 366, 366 I, III.
....., ..., finance equipment of guardships, 374.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 366, I, III.
....., ..., restored, 509, 609, 621, 687.
....., ... complaint against, 621, 675, 687, 753, 754.
....., ..., suspended by Mr. Cox, 29, 317, 364, 366, 366 I, III., 384, 419 I, 423 II, 451, 605, 630, 709, 710, 713.
....., ..., suspended by Lowther, 366 I.
....., ..., suspended, enquiry into, ordered, 508.
....., ..., ..., order restoring, 509.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 421, 422 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 422.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 435 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 451.
....., ..., suspension of, instruction concerning, 36, 654.
....., ..., ..., intended, 21 I.
....., Court, Admiralty, 713.
....., ..., ..., case in, 621.
....., ..., ..., Judge of. *See* Lenoir, John; Westlake, H.
....., ..., ..., proceedings in, 34.
....., ..., ..., ..., stayed, 34.
....., Court, Chancery; *and see* Act *appointing security etc.*
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Cracherode, A.

Barbados—*contd.*
....., Court, Chancery, Clerk and Registrar. *See* Cracherode, A.
....., ..., ..., Master in, 419 I.
....., ..., of Common Pleas. *See* Act *for better ordering.*
....., Court, Exchequer, 713.
....., ..., ..., Act regulating, objection to, 146.
....., ..., ..., Clerk of. *See* Huggins, C.
....., ..., of Grand Sessions, Commissions for, refused by President Cox, 422 I.
....., Courts, Act concerning expenses of, 348.
....., Courts, Council refuse to permit sessions of, 753, 754.
....., ..., delays in, complaint concerning, 675.
....., ..., Judges of, complaints against, 675, 687, 687 I–V.
....., Custom House Officers, charges against, 687, 713.
....., ..., suspended, 687; *and see* Lascelles, H.
....., ..., memorial by, 30, 31.
....., ..., ..., exemption from Militia and juries, instruction for, 605, 605 I.
....., ..., representation by, against Cox, 34.
....., *Dove* sloop, seizure of, 34.
....., earthquake, 490 II.
....., East Indiaman, enquiry concerning, 543, 544.
....., ecclesiastical benefices in, instruction concerning, 654, 715, 716; *and see* London, Bishop of.
....., emigration from, to Antigua, 148.
....., ..., to Carolina, 148.
....., ..., to Pa., 148.
....., ..., to Sta. Lucia, prospect of, 148.
....., extent and inquisition, 542; *and see* Blundell, B.
....., Fort Charles, gunners of, suspended, 687.
....., forts, disrepair of, 366 I.
....., ..., viewed by French, 364.
....., 4½ p.c. duty, 197.
....., French Islands, trade with. *See* trade, illegal.
....., French from Martinique, visit encouraged by President Cox, 364.
....., Governor. *See* Irwin, Viscount; Lowther, Robert; Belhaven, Lord; Worsley, H.
....., Governor and Council, Act empowering. *See* Act *for commuting powder.*
....., Grand Sessions, writs for jurors, 366 I.
Barbados—*contd.*
....., guardship, 713, 739.
....., ..., additional, request for, 713.
....., ..., expedition against pirates, 374.
....., ..., manning of, 374, 713.
....., gunners, restored, connivance of, with French traders, 621.
....., Haselton, Mary, case of, 755.
....., impoverishment of, 374.
....., Isacape, trade with, 148.
....., Jacobites, 384, 422 I, 423 II, 490 II.
....., Judges, complaint against 675; *and see* Sutton, E.
....., ..., displaced, 621, 709, 710.
....., Knights of the Post, 364.
....., L.I. ships victual at, 501.
....., Martinique, appeal for aid from, against pirates, 374.
....., Memorial from, 317.
....., merchants and planters, petition of, 421, 423 I.
....., ..., ..., refused, 423.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 435 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 451.
....., Militia, 713; *and see* Officers, civil and military.
....., ..., neglect of, 366 I.
....., *Miserable State of, The*, 29.
....., ..., burned by common hangman, 29.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Huggins; Whitworth, Cornelius John.
....., ..., accounts of, 278.
....., officers, civil and military, displaced by Governor Lowther, 366 I.
....., ..., ..., by Mr. Cox, 364, 384, 419 I, 422 I, II, 423 II, 621, 709, 713, 754, 755.
....., ..., restored, 510, 605, 605 I, 621.
....., ..., ..., complaints against, 675.
....., ..., ..., displaced, 709.
....., parish of St. Andrews, writs not issued to, 490 II, 490 I, II.
....., parish of St. James, representation by, 517, 517 II, III.
....., ..., writs not issued to, petition concerning, 490, 490 I, II.
....., parish of St. Michaels, 29.
....., parish of St. Thomas, election, protest, 517 I.
....., parishes, representation by, 517, 517 I, II.
..... parties in, 709, 710, 713, 754.
....., Patent Offices, reversion of, 100.
....., Patent Officers, suspension of, instruction concerning, 654.
....., pirates, 28, 33 I, 251 I, IV., 713, 739.

Barbados—*contd.*
....., pirates, assistance against, request for, from Martinique, 374, 739.
....., ..., effects of, disposal of, 314 314 I.
....., ..., increase of, 426.
....., ..., petition for pardon, 621, 621 v.
....., ..., ships sent to Martinique against, 374.
....., ..., ship taken by, 501 IV.
....., powder duty, *See* Act *for commuting.*
....., ..., storekeeper, case of, 114.
....., Prerogative, of the Crown, encroachment on, 114, 366 I.
....., proprietors in, petition of, 381 I.
....., ..., referred, 381.
....., Receiver General, instructions of, 661.
....., revenue, 631.
....., ..., accounts of, 29.
....., ..., anticipated, 374.
....., ..., deficiency of, 348, 675.
....., ..., Receiver of. *See* Berwick, S.
....., Sta. Lucia. *See* Sta Lucia.
....., schoolmasters, certificates for, instruction concerning, 715, 716; *and see* London, Bishop of.
....., Secretary of. *See* Whitworth, Francis; Lenoir, John.
....., ..., complaint against, 366, 374.
....., ..., fees of, act affecting, 462 I, II, 465; *and see* act *appointing security etc.*
....., ships, entered and cleared, list of, 621.
....., soil of, exhaustion of, 148.
....., state of, President Cox's report on, 366 I.
....., stores of war, act concerning. *See* Act *for commuting powder.*
....., ..., embezzled, 366 I.
....., sugar, French, imports of, 197.
....., timber for, 148.
....., Tobago. *See* Tobago.
....., trade, with Dutch W.I., 148.
....., ..., with French islands, 364, 384.
....., ..., ..., act prohibiting, 149.
....., ..., French ships seized for, 621, 713, 754.
....., ..., ..., escape of, connived at, 621.
....., ..., with Holland, 44.
....., ..., with Italy, 44.
....., ..., with Sta Lucia, 149.
....., ..., with St. Vincent, 149.
....., ..., with Surinam, 148, 197.
....., ..., with Tobago, 149.
....., traders, illegal, escape of, 687.
....., work-houses, instruction concerning, withdrawn, 605.
Barbuda (Berbuda), 33 I, 463 III, 501 XXVII, XXIX.
....., pirates at, 501, 501 XXV, XXIX.
Barnet, Jonathan, pirate captured by, 288.
....., Thomas, Councillor, Bahamas, document signed by, 302.
Barons, Samuel, letter to, 156.
Barnstable, 260 I.
Barnwell, John, Col., 237, 572.
....., ..., accounts and proposals by, 208, 209, 232 III, V–IX.
....., ..., ..., comments on, 232 IV.
....., ..., letter from, 283, 292 II, 297, 484, 573 II.
....., ..., letter to, 283 I, 292 II.
....., mission of, to build fort on Altamaha River, 573, 573 II, 577, 683.
....., recommendation of, 237.
....., ..., replies to queries, 207.
Bartlett, —, 263.
Barwick. *See* Berwick.
Basnett, Richard, deposition of, 527 XXVIII, XXIX.
Basse, Jeremiah, late Secretary, N.J., 67.
Bassett, William, Councillor, Va., document signed by, 63.
Bayley, William, Barbados, case of, 687, 687 II–IV.
....., ..., deposition of, 687 IV.
Beale, Othniel, letter from, 10.
Beauchamp, Robert, Capt., 47, 302.
....., ..., complaint against, 326, 327.
Beaver. *See* Trade, for.
Beckford, Peter, controller of Customs, Jamaica, 527 III, 562.
....., ..., influence of, in Assembly, 562.
....., ..., scheme of, for militia, 527 III.
Beckles, Thomas, Chief Justice, Barbados, appointment of, 709.
....., ..., recommended for Council, 366 I.
Beeston, Sir William, late Governor of Jamaica, 634 I.
Belhaven and Stenton, Earl of, Governor of Barbados. *See* Hamilton, John.
Bell, Daniel, letter from, 9.
Bellomont, Countess of. *See* Coote, Richard *and* Pytts, Samuel.
....., Earl of. *See* Coote, Richard.
Bennet, sloop, case of. *See* Hamilton, Lord A.
Bennett, Benjamin, Lt. Governor of Bermuda, instruction to, 186 I.
....., ..., letter from, 33, 277, 426, 463, 515, 516, 734, 743, 739.
....., ..., superseded, 624.
....., Joseph, Capt., deposition of, 535v.

Bennett—*contd.*
....., Joseph, document signed by, 241 xviii.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 501 iv.
Bentinck, Henry, Duke of Portland, Governor of Jamaica.
....., ..., ..., appointment of, 658.
....., ..., ..., Commission of, 658, 664 ii, 665, 668, 678.
....., ..., ..., ..., for Independent Company, 706.
....., ..., ..., instructions of, 658, 688, 744 i, ii.
....., ..., ..., presents to, by, Assembly, instruction concerning, 744, i, ii.
Bentley, John, 755.
....., ..., petition of, 687 v.
Beresford, Richard, Rev., Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 249, 363, 363 i.
Berkeley, Edmund, formerly Councillor, Va., 12.
Bermuda, Act *laying duty on imports*, confirmation of, desired, 739.
....., ..., purport of, 739.
....., ..., to supply the deficiency of several funds, referred, 375.
....., Acts of Trade and Navigation, 695.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 680 iii, 686.
....., Assembly, 739.
....., ..., presents to Governor, instructions concerning, 652.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Jennings, John.
....., Council, advice of, 739.
....., ..., minutes of, 277.
....., Councillors, appointed, 521, 532, 739.
....., ..., death of, 463, 463 i, 739.
....., ..., list of, 463.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 463, 463 i, 519, 526, 739 i.
....., ..., resignation of, 463 i.
....., Court of Admiralty, 296 i.
....., ..., proceedings of, 33, 33 ii–vii, 277, 277 i.
....., ..., Chancery, 463.
....., fort and fortifications, act for repairing, 739.
....., Governor's house, act for building, 739.
....., Independent Company, 690.
....., ..., additional, request for, 463.
....., inhabitants capable of bearing arms, 463.
....., ..., number of, 463 ii.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Bennett, B.; Hope, John.
....., negroes, 463.
Bermuda—*contd.*
....., negroes, numbers of, 463 ii.
....., Newspaper, 33 i, 277 ii, 463, 463 iii.
....., pirates, 501 v.
....., ..., attack by, threatened, 463, 463 iii.
....., ..., sloop captured by, 251 iii.
....., ..., trial and condemnation of, 277, 277 i.
....., privateer, engagement with Spanish privateers, 277 ii.
....., ..., *Three Brothers*, case of, 296, 296 i.
....., revenue deficiency, act to make good, 739.
....., trade, plat, 739.
Bernard, Samuel, petition of, 499.
Berwick (Barwick), Samuel, Councillor, Barbados, named in instructions, 605, 605 i.
....., ..., ..., suspension of, 604, 605.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 604.
....., ..., ..., continued, 630.
....., ..., Receiver of H.M. casual Revenue, complaint against, 604, 606.
Besey, Francis, recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 i.
Betts, Thomas, Naval Officer, Jam., leave of absence, 334.
....., ..., patent of, revoked, 373.
Betty, galley, 325.
Beverley, Peter, proposed for Council, Va., 12, 59, 91.
....., ..., appointed, 132, 142.
Bevon, James, Councillor, Nevis, death of, 500.
....., ..., deposition of, 204 xxii, xxiii.
....., ..., documents signed by, 204 xix, 295 i.
Bideford, 260 i.
Birch, Governor of Bahama Islands, Commission of, 161 iii.
Bishop, Philip, 490 ii.
....., Robert, 29.
....., ..., estate of, Barbados, 490 ii.
Blackman, John Lucie, Councillor, Barbados, suspended, 364, 366, 366 iii.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 709.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 421, 422 i.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 435 i.
....., ..., ..., referred, 451.
....., ..., restored, 509.
Bladen, Martin, Commissary at Paris and Commissioner for Trade and Plantations, 390.
....., ..., letter to, 364.

Blair, James, Commissary and Councillor, Va., dismissal of, proposed, 12.
....., ..., document signed by, 63.
....., ..., Governor's right of collation challenged by, 12.
Blakiston, Col., Agent for Maryland, 181 I.
Blathwayt, W., late Auditor General of the Plantations, 554.
Blechynden, Charles, Collector and Naval Officer, Salem, letter from, 202, 445.
Blenman, J., 32.
....., ..., document signed by, 317.
....., ..., flight of, 29.
....., ..., prosecution of, 29.
Blin, —, 180 XVI.
Blower, John, Capt., deposition of, 535 V.
Blundell, Benjamin, Receiver General, Leicestershire, 539–542.
....., debts due to, extent and inquisition, instruction concerning, 560, 560 I., 644, 644 I, II.
Bobin, Isaac, letter from, 546.
....., ..., advertisement by, 547.
Bodoine, James, document signed by, 180 XVIII.
Bolingbroke. *See* St. John.
Bolling, John, petition of, 396.
Bond, Francis, Councillor, Barbados, 31.
....., ..., document signed by, 709.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 421, 422 I.
....., report upon, 435 I.
....., ..., referred, 451.
....., restored, 509.
....., ..., suspended, 364, 366, 366 III, 709, 710.
Bonfils, Mr., case of, 459.
Bonnay, Anne, pirate, trial of, 523, 523 I.
Bonovrier, Isaac, deposition of, 335 VI.
Boone, Joseph, Agent, S. Carolina, 8, 112, 113, 194.
....., ..., account by, 208, 209.
....., ..., document signed by, 207, 232 VII.
....., ..., instructions to, 66.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 249, 257, 283, 292 II, 297, 347, 457, 484, 722.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 125, 363, 453, 484.
....., ..., ..., queries to, 181 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 207.
Booth, John, Naval Officer, Antigua, document signed by, 204 X, XXXVIII.
Boreham, W., Printer, London, 343.
Borland, John, 85.
....., ..., letter from, 86.
....., ..., petition of, 95, 110.
....., ..., referred, 126.
....., ..., opinion on, 152.
Boscawen, Hugh, Viscount Falmouth, reference to, 723.
Bossard, John, Provost Marshal, Bahama Islands, warrant to, 167, 167 I–IX.
Boston. *See* Massachusetts.
Boudré, Peter, Councillor, Nova Scotia, 180 VI.
Bourg, Abraham, 180 XVII.
Bournal, William, executed for piracy, 277, 277 I.
Bowles, Charles. *See* following.
....., William. *See* Jamaica, Act to enable trustees, etc.
Bowling, Capt., 47 III.
Boynon, John, document signed by, 204 VII.
Boynton, John, complaint against, 687, 687 V., 713 II.
Bradestrick. *See* Broadstreet.
Bradford, Alexander, deposition of, 430.
Bramble, Col., 204.
Brewton, Col., 573 II.
Bridger, J., Surveyor of H.M. Woods in America, charges against, 669, 694.
....., ..., complaint by, of waste of woods, N.H., 159 I.
....., ..., heads of bill for preservation of woods proposed by, 39, 39 I.
....., ..., letter from, 39, 57, 118, 118 I, 127, 159 II, 179 I, 403, 491.
....., ..., letter to, 118 III.
....., ..., salary and instructions requested by, 118, 127, 403.
....., ..., seizures by, 57, 82, 118, 127, 159 I, II.
....., ..., ..., trial of, 118, 118 I, III, 127 I, 179 I.
....., ..., services of, 403.
....., ..., supported by Lt. Governor, N.H., 159 I.
....., ..., testimonial to, 333, 491 I, II.
Bridgwater, Charles, document signed by, 204 XIX.
....., Nathaniel, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 295 I.
....., Capt. Thomas, 204 XX.
....., ..., deposition of, 204 XXIX.
Bristol, 8, 260 I, 416 I.
Bristol ship, 517.
Broadstreet, John, Deputy Collector, Minis, 241, 241 X.
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 535 V.
Broubelt, Carew, document signed by, 204 XIX, 295 I.
....., Lawrence, document signed by, 204 XIX, 295 I.
....., Richard, document signed by, 204 XIX, 295 I.
Broeck, Wessel Ten, document signed by, 230.
Brome, Col., Councillor, Barbados, 605.
Brooke, Thomas, Capt., Jam., complaint against, 472 I–IV.
....., ..., referred, 472.
....., ..., warrant to, 340, 340 I, 472 I–IV, 496 III, 558.

Brooke—*contd.*
....., ..., advertisement by, 527 xxxi.
....., ..., Commander of Port Royal, deposition of, 340 ii, iii, 527 xix, xxx.
....., ..., letter to, 527 xiv.
....., Thomas, Councillor, Bermuda, 463 i.
Broughton, Thomas, Collector, Car. S., document signed by, 577 i.
Brouillan, M. St. Ovide de, Governor of Cape Breton, 180 xii.
....., ..., ..., complaint to, of attack upon Canso Fishermen, 241, 241 i, ii, viii, ix.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 241, 241, i, ii, viii, ix.
....., ..., ..., consulted by French inhabitants of Nova Scotia, 180 i, xii, xiii.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 177, 177 i, 180 i.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 180 i, xii.
....., ..., ..., missions to, 241, 241 i–ix.
....., ..., ..., presents from, to Indians of Nova Scotia, 180 i.
Brown, Capt., R.N., 621, 713.
....., ..., (Jam.), 527 iii.
....., Charles, petition of, 355.
....., Samuel, Councillor, Barbados, order concerning, 630.
Brown(e), Anthony. *See* Antigua, *Act to indemnify.*
Browne, James, 251 i.
....., ..., proposed for Council, Nevis, 613, 613 i, ii.
....., ..., ..., appointed, 632, 632 i.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Bermuda, 739 i.
....., Jeremiah, document signed by, 204, xix, 295 i.
Bruce, Charles, petition of, 355.
Buck, Samuel, 498; *and see* Bahama Company.
....., ..., letter from, 224, 351, 506.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 221.
Buck, sloop, 498.
Bull, William, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 702, 709.
Bullock, Benjamin, recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 i.
Bumper, ship, 621 v.
Burchett, J., Secretary of the Admiralty, letters from 37, 51, 159, 179, 388, 448, 450, 4vv, 662 i.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 38, 159 i, ii, 179 i, 293, 389 i, 400, 454, 457, 481, 493, 496 i, 516, 527 i, iii, iv, 691.
Burnet, John, grant of, continued, 756.
Burnet—*contd.*
....., William, Governor of New York and New Jersey, 147, 656; *and see* New York; New Jersey; Indians, Five Nations; German Protestant Refugees.
....., ..., address to, 303, 554.
....., ..., Agent of. *See* Bampfield, G.
....., ..., appointment of, 46.
....., ..., commendation of, 341.
....., ..., Commissions of, 46, 60 i, 61, 76, 99.
....., ..., Commission of, as Captain of Independent Company, 102.
....., ..., Conference with Five Nations, 303, 692, 692 i, ii.
....., ..., Governor Hunter's party espoused by, 303.
....., ..., Instructions of, 46, 60 i, 61, 90 i–iii, 97, 98, 106, 121, 186 i, 311, 492, 554, 644, 673, 715, 730, 731 i, 732, 736 ii.
....., ..., letter from, 121, 140, 239, 240, 264, 271, 303, 320, 323, 401, 470, 533, 534, 551, 570, 571, 595, 692, 712, 729, 734.
....., ..., letter to, 296, 303 i, 305, 341, 396, 399, 415, 492, 727, 729 ii, iii, 735, 736, 751.
....., ..., royalties on whale fishing remitted by, 303.
....., ..., speech to Assembly, N.J., 595 i.
....., ..., speech to Assembly, N.Y., 264 i.
....., ..., speech by, to Indians, 692, 692 i.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 692 ii.
....., ..., success of, with Assembly, 303.
....., ..., Lord Townshend's patronage, 534.
....., ..., visit to Five Nations proposed by, 303.
Burniston, Charles, Surveyor of H.M. Woods in America, letter from, 352, 669.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 352 ii, 450 i, 466, 694.
Burroughs, Jeremiah, 251 iii.
....., Nicholas, deposition of, 204 xxviii.
Burrows, Capt., 754.
....., Michael, Councillor, Bermuda, death of, 463 i.
Burt, William Pym, Councillor, Nevis, appointed, 500.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 xix.
Burton, Robert, Councillor, Bermuda, death of, 739.
Bush, Samuel, 473 i.

Butler, Thomas, Lt. Col., deposition of, 204 xxvii.
Byam, Edward, Lt. Governor, Antigua, document signed by, 501 i.
....., ..., memorial of, 421.
....., William, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 501 i.
Byrch, Richard, deposition of, 675 i.
Byrd, William, Agent, Va., bond refused by, 396.
....., ..., ..., nomination of, 539.
....., ..., ..., dispute with Lt. Governor Spotswood, 679.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 63.
....., ..., ..., leave of absence, 12, 88.
....., ..., ..., obstruction by, 12.
....., ..., ..., question of continuance, 12.

C.

Cadogan, William, Earl, letter from, 477.
Cairnes, Sir A., petition of, 362.
....., ..., referred, 115.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 204 vii.
Calabar Merchant, ship, case of, 79, 416 i, 429–431.
....., ..., owners of, petition of, 416 ii.
....., ..., ..., referred, 416, 429 i.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 440.
Calley, John, letter from, 298 iii.
....., ..., document signed by, 298 v.
Calvert, Charles, Baron Baltimore, Lord Proprietor, Maryland, document signed for, 56, 89.
....., Charles, Capt., Lt. Governor of Maryland, approbation of Crown requested, 56.
....., ..., approval of, 77.
....., ..., instructions of, 124, 130, 132.
....., ..., security for, 77, 89, 96, 119, 124.
Cambrai, Archbishop of. *See* Dubois.
Cambridge, St. John's College, 364.
Campanella, Spanish ship, 47 iii.
Campbell, —, negotiations for purchase of Mason's grant, 273.
Campbell, John, Duke of Argyll, 679.
Campeachy, Bay of, British prisoners, exchange of, 95.
....., British right to cut logwood in, insistence on, 213, 284, 459.
....., logwood cutters, seized by Spaniards, 327 ii.
....., ..., protest against, 338.
Canada, 203.
....., boundaries with Nova Scotia, Commissioners to settle, proposal for, 177.
....., boundary Commissioners, 241 xvi.
....., Chambley, 230.
....., ..., fort at, 230.
....., communication with Mississippi, discovery of, 656.
....., ..., description of, 656; *and see* Mississippi.
....., English prisoners detained in, order for release, 267, 267 i, ii.
....., Fishery, 38 i.
....., Fort Frontenac, 656, 692.
....., forts in, 230.
....., French, number of, 447 i.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Vaudreuil, M.
....., Indians. *See* Indians, Canada.
....., journal of proceedings in, 570; *and see* Durand, M.
....., Lapreerie, 230.
....., map, French claims in, 303.
....., Montreal, 230, 656.
....., ..., trade with Indians, 303.
....., Niagara Falls, 656; *and see* Niagara.
....., Quebec, 239.
....., ..., communications with, forts to defend, 178.
....., St. Louis, falls, 656.
Canary Islands, 296 i.
Cane, William, 251 iv.
Cape Breton, 203, 219, 223 i, ii, 232 ii, 260 i, 261; *and see* Nova Scotia, Canso.
....., division of, proposed under Treaty of Utrecht, 223 i.
....., Fishery, 38 i.
....., Governor of. *See* Brouillan, M. de.
....., officers from, 180 xv, xvi.
....., trade with Mass. Bay, act to prevent, rejected, 514 i.
....., ..., with N.E., 241 vii, 445.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, proposed, 445.
....., ..., with N.S., 168, 177, 241, 241 vii, xvii, xviii, xx, 656.
Capon, Peter, consulted upon Nova Scotia, 231.
....., ..., memorial by, 238.
....., ..., petition of, 355.
Carey, Capt., 200.
Carkesse, Charles, Secretary to Commissioners of Customs, letter from, 52, 71, 313, 432, 520, 528, 543, 603, 623, 641, 699.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 53, 72, 216, 294, 406, 424, 446, 487, 503, 522, 544, 558, 566, 617.

Carleton, Lord, President of Privy Council, petition to, 761.
....., Robert, act concerning, 215, 222.
CAROLINA, Acts of Trade and Navigation, Instructions concerning, 246.
....., ..., boundaries, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., charter of, 192, 656.
....., ..., resumed to Crown, 244, 248.
....., French claim to, in map, 303.
....., Indians, numbers of, required, 181 I.
....., inhabitants, census of, required, 181 I.
....., map, 303.
....., merchants trading to, memorial from, 274.
....., militia, return of, required, 181 I.
....., Mines, 181 I.
....., Naval Officers' accounts of entries and clearances, enquiry for, 216.
....., ..., returns of, 767.
....., produce of, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Queries concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., replies to, 207.
....., Spaniards, ship captured by, 10.
....., trade, illegal, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
CAROLINA, NORTH, boundaries with Virginia, disputed, 656.
....., ..., Cape Fear, 125, 656.
....., Charter of, 656.
....., exports of, 656.
....., government of, 656.
....., Governor of, petition for appointment as, 765.
....., ..., question concerning, 192.
....., history of, 656.
....., Indians, 656.
....., inhabitants, character of, 656.
....., ..., number of, 656.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 656.
....., naval stores, 656.
....., negroes, 656.
....., pirates, Commissions for trying, proposed, 254.
....., ..., harboured in, 656.
....., ..., suppression of, by Lt. Governor Spotswood, 147.
....., restoration of, to Virginia, proposed, 656.
....., resumption of, to Crown, proposed, 656.
....., Roanoake, 656.
....., soil of, 656.
....., trade of, with N.E., 656.
....., Wyanoake Creek, 656.
CAROLINA, SOUTH, Act, *additional to act for raising* £70,000, 113.
Carolina, South—*contd.*
....., ..., to *encourage increase of white servants*, proposed, 656.
....., ..., Indian trading, repeal of, evil effects of, alleged, 66.
....., ..., *for recognizing King George*, 683.
....., ..., *for the better supporting of public credit*, 113.
....., ..., *for support of Government under James Moore, etc.*, 195.
....., Acts, list of, 683.
....., ..., regulation of, proposed, 274.
....., ... of, transmitted, 702.
....., Agents of. *See* Byrd, W.; Lloyd, J.; Boone, James; Yonge, F.
....., ..., appointed, 577, 683.
....., Altamaha, River, fort building at, 572, 577, 683.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 232 VI, 237, 656.
....., ..., ..., Engineer for, 712.
....., ..., settlement on, proposed, 232 VI, 237.
....., ..., ..., common lands for, 237.
....., ..., ..., guardship for, proposed, 232 XII, 237.
....., Assembly, 572.
....., ..., Address of, 619.
....., ..., Agents appointed by, 683.
....., ..., Clerk of, 66.
....., ..., Committee of Correspondence, 283, 292 I, 386.
....., ..., Journal of, 683, 702.
....., ..., meeting of, 363, 386.
....., ..., new, act of, 195.
....., ..., proceedings of, 683.
....., ..., Representation by, 66.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Hepworth, T.
....., boundaries of, 656.
....., Catahooche R., fort on, proposed, 656.
....., Cape Fear, 125, 656.
....., chapel, plate *etc.* for, request for, 232 XII.
....., chaplain for, proposed, 232 XII.
....., Charles Town (Charleston), 351, 363 I.
....., ..., Assembly, new, at, 195.
....., ..., fort, 712.
....., ..., fortifications of, 656.
....., ..., ..., out of repair, 9.
....., ..., ..., work on, 10.
....., Charter of, assigned to new Proprietors, protest against, 249.
....., clerks, difficulty in procuring, 683, 702.
....., coins and currency, paper, act suspending sinking fund, 113.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning money bills, 299.

Carolina, South, coins, &c.—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., regulation of, proposed, 274.
....., ..., ..., ruinous effect of, 274.
....., Committee of Correspondence, 283 I, 292 I, 386.
....., condition of, peaceful, 702, 714.
....., Council of, 484, 484 I.
....., ..., letter from, 702.
....., ..., Minutes of, 573, 573 I, 683, 702.
....., ..., (Col. Moore's), letter from, 249, 363, 363 I.
....., ..., petition of, 249.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Hart, Charles.
....., Councillors of, 245.
....., ..., death of, 683.
....., ..., persons proposed for, 683, 702.
....., Court of Admiralty, disputes concerning jurisdiction of, 702.
....., ..., ..., condemnation in, 351.
....., crops, 712.
....., Custom House, 702.
....., ..., Officers, complaint against, for trading *etc.*, 283, 283 I, 291, 292, 292 I–III, 294.
....., ..., Surveyor of. *See* Rhett, W.
....., defence of, measures for, 194, 195, 232 X, 237, 572, 573 II, 656.
....., ..., ..., urged, 283 I.
....., ..., report upon, 220.
....., disorders in, 192 I, 244.
....., distances and communications in, 209.
....., drought in, losses from, 156.
....., ecclesiastical benefices in, instruction concerning, 715, 731, 737, 737 I; *and see* London, Bishop of.
....., Edisto, 573 II.
....., Engineer for, 712.
....., ..., proposed, 237.
....., entries and clearances, 313.
....., exports and imports of, 413 II, 577 I, 656.
....., extent and inquisition, 540; *and see* Blundell, B.
....., flowers and plants from, 580.
....., Fort King George, 683; *and see* Altamaha, R.
....., forts, 577, 656.
....., ..., proposed, 232 VI, XI, XII, 237, 656.
....., France, war with, rumoured, 156.
....., French encroachments, measures to prevent, proposed, 656.
....., French settlements, effect of, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., danger from, 283 I.
Carolina, South—*contd.*
....., garrison, Commander of, Instructions for, 232 VI, 237; *and see Independent Co.*; Nicholson, F.
....., ..., lands for, proposed, 232 V, XI, 237.
....., ..., places proposed for, 208.
....., ..., stores for, proposed, 232 III, IX, 237.
....., Governor of, appointed by Crown. *See* Nicholson, Francis.
....., ..., conference with Governor of Virginia proposed, 232 X, 237.
....., ..., correspondence with Governor of Bahama Is. proposed, 232 X, 237.
....., ..., elected, 194, 195; *and see* Moore, James; Johnson, R.
....., ..., letter to, 47 I, II.
....., Governor and Council, letter from 573.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly, address of, 760.
..... guardship, 125, 484, 484 I,; *and see* Hildersley, Capt.
....., guardship for, request for, 232 XII, 237.
....., Hagaloge, R., fort on, proposed, 656.
....., Hildersley, Capt., charges against. *See* Hildersley.
....., immigration to, from Barbados, 148.
....., ..., from Philadelphia, 125.
....., imports of, 656.
....., Independent Company, Commander of, instructions for, 232 VI.
....., ..., embarkation of, 275.
....., ..., establishment of, 255.
....., ..., lands at Charles Town for, 573, 573 II.
....., ..., reinforcements of, 357, 656.
....., ..., subsistence of, 275, 275 I, II.
....., Indians, Cherokee (Charaches), 573.
....., ..., number of, 656.
....., ..., ..., war with Creeks, 125.
....., ..., Creek, 283 I, 573 II.
....., ..., ..., friendship of, 125.
....., ..., ..., treaties with, 573.
....., ..., ..., war with Cherokees, 125.
....., ..., ..., ..., with Yamassees, 125.
....., ..., danger from, 192 I.
....., ..., French influence with, 656.
....., ..., hostilities against Florida, complaint concerning, order upon, 651.
....., ..., incited by French and Spanish, 656.

Carolina, South, Indians—*contd.*
....., ..., incursions by, 66.
....., ..., massacres by, 656.
....., ..., numbers of, 656.
....., ..., ..., required, 181 I.
....., ..., peaceable, 656.
....., ..., presents for, 275.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 237, 242.
....., ..., relations with, 656.
....., ..., St. Augustine, attack by, 283 I.
....., ..., trade with, 656.
....., ..., act regulating, repeal of, evil effects of, alleged, 66.
....., ..., ..., proposals for, 232 III, VIII, X, XII.
....., ..., ..., regulation of, proposed, 232 X, 237, 274.
....., ..., ..., to be concerted by Governors of Virginia and Carolina, 232 X, 237.
....., ..., treaties with, 572, 573.
....., ..., Vocamas, war with, 125.
....., ..., war with, cost of, 194, 195.
....., ..., Yamassees, hostilities by, 125, 283 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., encouraged by Spaniards, 125.
....., ..., ..., slaves captured by, taken to St. Augustine, 125.
....., ..., ..., war with Creeks, 125.
....., inhabitants, decrease of, 125, 656.
....., ..., grievances of, against Lords Proprietors, 112, 347.
....., ..., in arms, petition of, 194.
....., ..., indebtedness of, 156.
....., ..., number of, 413 I, 656.
....., ..., rebellious character of, alleged, 363 I.
....., ..., reply to, 363 I.
....., ..., return of taxpayers, 413 I.
....., lands in, demand for, 125.
....., ..., grants of, proposed, 232 V, XI, 237.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 329.
....., ..., Acts repealed by, complaint concerning, 66.
....., ..., Charter of, 192.
....., ..., ..., assigned to new, protest against, 249.
....., ..., ..., resumed to Crown, 244, 248; *and see* resumption to Crown.
....., ..., complaints against, 66, 112, 194, 195, 347, 363, 363 I, 541.
....., ..., defence of, reply to, 363, 363I.
....., ..., Deputies of, complaint concerning, 541.
....., ..., proceedings against, 210.
....., ..., revolt from, 156, 194, 195.
....., ..., act of indemnification for, 195.

Carolina, South—*contd.*
....., manufactures, return of, required, 181 I.
....., measures for restoring prosperity of, proposed, 274.
....., measures for safety of, report upon, required, 185, 199.
....., Militia, numbers of, 656.
....., Naval Officer, &c. *See* Hammerton. W.
....., naval stores, 656.
....., ..., exports of, 413 II, 577 I.
....., negroes, 656.
....., ..., act regulating number of, proposed, 274.
....., ..., captured, taken to St. Augustine, 125.
....., ..., increase of, 125, 656.
....., ..., numbers of, 413 I.
....., ..., rising of, plot for, discovered, 125, 656.
....., officers, civil and military, appointment of new, 573.
....., ..., continued, 195.
....., ..., reliable, need of, 125.
....., Palachacholas, 656.
....., paper, lack of, 573.
....., Patent Officers, return of, required, 181 I.
....., pirates, 125.
....., ..., commission for trying, 232 XII, 234, 290, 300, 301.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 254, 254 I, 257, 258.
....., ..., ..., persons proposed for, 276.
....., ..., damage by, 194.
....., ..., increase of, prospect of, 125.
....., ..., precautions against, 242.
....., Port Royal, 572.
....., ..., fort at, 656.
....., Postmaster, 408.
....., prisoners, exchange of, with Spaniards, 283 I.
....., ..., orders to restore, 411.
....., Proclamation of Governor Nicholson's appointment, 372.
....., produce of, 656.
....., provisions for, despatch of, 242.
....., queries concerning, replies to, 207.
....., quit-rents, arrears of, 363 I.
....., ..., value of, 656.
....., regiments proposed for, 656.
....., reinforcements for, 357.
....., resumption of, to Crown, 192 I, 244, 248, 656.
....., ..., papers relating to, 210.
....., ..., petition for, 125, 156, 194, 195.
....., ..., provisional, order for, 185.
....., ..., thanks for, 619, 760.

Carolina, South—*contd.*
....., rice, crop, 712.
....., ..., an enumerated commodity, effect of, 656.
....., ..., enumeration of, to be removed, reasons for, 722.
....., ..., export of, direct to South of Cape Finisterre, permission for, proposed, 656.
....., ..., exports of, 413 II, 656, 722.
....., ..., harvest, good, 683.
....., ..., quality of, 656.
....., ..., trade with Portugal, 656.
....., Rogers, Governor, visits, 326, 327.
....., St. George R., 232 VI; *and see* Altamaha R.
....., St. Helena, 283 I.
....., St. Simon, I., fort on, proposed, 237.
....., Santee River, 656.
....., Savannah R., fort on, proposed, 656.
....., Savanna Town, 125.
....., ..., fort at, 656.
....., schoolmasters, certificates for, instruction concerning, 715, 731, 737, 737 I; *and see* London, Bishop of.
....., Seal, new, for, 236, 701.
....., Secretary of. *See* Hart, Charles.
....., ship seized, case of, 351.
....., shipping of, 656.
....., Spanish expedition against, expected, 8–10, 35, 47 I–V, 194, 195.
....., ..., commanded by Scottish Jacobite, 47 III.
....., Spanish privateers, depradations of, after the cessation, 363 I.
....., ..., ships taken by, refusal to restore, 249.
....., ..., ..., retaken, 125.
....., Spaniards at St. Augustine, arms supplied to, protest against, 283, 283 I, 291–294.
....., ..., ..., prisoners taken by, 283 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., protest against, 292, 292 I–III.
....., stores of war for, 232 III, IX, 237.
....., ..., account of, 232 XIII.
....., ..., freight for, 275.
....., trade of, 656; *and see* rice.
....., trade, illegal, charge of, 363 I.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 656.
....., ..., with Bahamas, 351.
.... .., ..., with Madeira, 656.
.. ...., ..., with the Plantations, 413 II.
....., ..., with Portugal, 656, 722.
....., ..., with St. Augustine, 363 I.
....., ..., with Spaniards, 283, 283 I, 291–294.
Carolina, South—*contd.*
....., transports for, difficulty of convoy, 357.
....., weather, propitious, 683.
....., white servants, act to encourage, proposed, 656.
Carrington, Charles, Councillor, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., ..., suspended, 758 II.
Cartagena, English prisoners at, 47 V.
....., Governor of. *See* Suere, Marquis de.
....., Spanish galleons at, 634.
....., trade with Jamaica, 634.
Carter, John, Judge, Barbados, 687, 687 II–IV.
....., ..., complaint against, 675.
....., ..., document signed by, 490 I.
....., ..., protest by, 517 I.
....., Richard, Attorney General, Barbados, 490.
....., ..., charges against, 713.
....., ..., letter from, 710.
....., ..., opinion by, 517.
....., Robert, Councillor, Va., document signed by, 63.
....., William, Councillor, Barbados, 31.
....., ..., case of, 709, 710, 713.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, 687, 713.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 709.
....., ..., ..., suspended, 364, 366, 366 III.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 421, 422 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 435 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 451.
....., ..., ..., restored, 509.
Carteret, John, Lord, Secretary of State for the Southern Province, appointment of, announced, 395.
....., ..., document signed by, 394, 443, 482, 489, 532, 556, 563, 592, 600, 612, 625, 643, 663, 677, 681, 701, 706, 708, 752.
....., ..., letter from, 395, 409, 417, 422, 423, 429, 433, 442, 455, 456, 462, 472, 473, 480, 492, 524, 550, 563, 600, 624, 640, 644, 651, 658, 659, 662, 671, 684, 685, 688, 689, 725, 727, 735–737, 756.
....., ..., letter to, 329, 408, 425, 433 I, 435, 441, 458, 460, 473 I, 485, 490, 505, 507, 516, 517, 525, 536, 546, 548, 553, 555, 575, 576, 584, 590, 596, 605, 608, 615, 632, 642, 664, 666, 670, 678, 680, 693, 696, 719, 724, 733, 744, 763, 764.
....., ..., Secretaries of, letter to, 662. I.
Cary, Henry. *See* Va., act empowering.
Cassart, M., raid on Montserrat, 501.

Cavelier, John, deposition of, 527 xvii.
Cayenne, trade with N.E., 197.
....., ..., R.I., 197.
Cecil, James, case of, 687, 687 ii–iv.
Chadder, Capt., 94.
Chamberlayne, Charles, Capt., R.N., 496 ii, 527 iii, xxxiv.
....., ..., letter from, 527 xxxiv (*d*), (*f*).
Chammorel, M. de, French Ambassador, petition to, 296 i.
Charles II, King, grants by (Bahamas), 498.
....., ..., grant of Tobago by, 383.
....., ..., letter from, 359.
Chearnley, William, case of, 687 i.
Chetwynd, William, member of Bahama Company, 390, 766 i.
....., ..., letter to, 419.
Chicago, R., 656.
Chicken, Jo., document signed by, 363, 363 i.
Choppin, John, 204 xxxiv.
....., ..., deposition of, 204 xxvi.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 xix, 295 i.
....., ..., Councillor, Nevis, resigns, 500.
Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, Master General of the Ordnance, letter to, 442.
Clarendon, Earl of. *See* Hyde, E.
Clark, John, Speaker, Mass., document signed by, 660 i.
....., Robert, deposition of, 501 iii.
Clarke, —, Councillor, Mass., suspended, 103.
....., ..., elected to Assembly, 103.
....., James, deposition of, 527 xvi.
Clark (Clerke), Deputy Auditor, N.Y., fees of, instruction concerning, 492.
....., Clerk of the Circuits, to be restored to office of, 492.
Clawsen, Lawrence, Indian Interpreter, Journal of, 144, 144 i.
Clos, François du, petition of, 296 i.
....., ..., referred, 296.
Coates, Robert, document signed by, 319 iii.
Cochran, Archibald, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 501 i.
Cocke, Abraham. *See* Va., act to enable.
....., Nathaniel, Councillor, Va., document signed by, 63.
....., William, Councillor, Va., death of, 270, 312, 330, 368.
Cockrane, John, Treasurer, Montserrat, accounts of, 204 vii.
Cockrem, John, Capt., information by, 47 v.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 i.
Cocksidge, John, petition of, 355.
Cocoa, 6 i, 7; *and see* Tobago.
Chocolate, consumption of, 148; *and see* Sta. Lucia, cocoa.
Codrington, General, 148.
....., ..., bequest of, 529 i.
Codrot, Claude, document signed by, 180 xv.
Cœur, Jean, Interpreter, 144 i.
Coins and currency, paper issues, instructions concerning, 74, 186, 186 i, 233, 252; *and see* Plantations, Governors of, instructions to.
....., ..., Car. S., regulation of, proposed, 274.
....., ..., ..., act suspending sinking fund, 113.
....., ..., Mass., depreciation of, 393, 655.
....., ..., ..., forgeries of, 259.
....., ..., N.Y., success of, 343.
....., ..., secured on land-tax, Sir H. Mackworth's proposals for, 343.
Cokburne, John, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, letter from, 742.
....., —, recommended for Council, Jamaica, 742.
Colden, Cadwallader, Surveyor General, N.Y., 48.
....., ..., ..., memorial by, against Act, 729, 729 i, ii.
....., ..., proposed for Council, 303.
Cole, Thomas, 204 xx.
Colleton, John, Councillor, Barbados, 419 i.
....., ..., document signed by, 709.
....., ..., petition of, 421, 422 i.
Collings, Jonathan, 573 ii.
Collins, —, Nfd., 260 i.
....., William, deposition of, 472 iv.
Commissaries at Paris. *See* Bladen, M.; Pulteney, D.
Commons, House of, representations on waste of woods to be laid before, 54, 54 i.
Connecticut, boundaries, 656.
....., ..., disputed, 109, 229.
....., ..., ..., map of, 229.
....., charter, 229.
....., Government of, criticism of, 656.
....., Governor of. *See* Saltonstall, G.
....., Governor and Company of, letter from, 229.
....., map of, 229.
....., Narragansett Country, claims to, 229.
....., New London, seizure at, 727 i.
....., ..., order upon, 728.
....., pirates' effects, seizure of, 727 i.
....., ..., order upon, 728.
....., sheep raised in, 153, 699 iii.

Conostogo, 656.
Conseillere, de la, Benjamin, Councillor, Car S., document signed by, 702.
Cook, William, petition of, 355.
Cooke, Elisha, 143, 579, 713.
....., ..., censured by Council, 93.
....., ..., charges against, 39.
....., ..., Crown right to woods in Maine denied by, 93, 118.
....., ..., grant confirmed to, 39 III.
....., ..., party in Assembly led by, 514.
....., ..., Speaker, Mass., rejection of, by Governor, 93, 93 II, IV.
....., ..., ..., approved, 411.
....., ..., speaker, temporary, 655.
....., ..., document signed by, 660 IV.
....., ..., suspended from Council, 93.
....., Richard, document signed by, 204 VII.
Cookes, Joseph, Councillor, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 726.
Cooper, George, petition of, 713 II.
Coote, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, late Governor of New York, salary, *etc.* of, payment of, request for, 751.
....., ..., ..., late Governor of N.E., salary of, 579.
Copley, Col., late Governor of Maryland, 192.
Corbiere, Anthony, Naval Officer, Jam., 373.
Cornelius, John, Naval Officer, Barbados, leave of absence, 166.
Cortlandt, Col., Mayor of New York, appointment of, 48, 48 I.
Cotton, John, grant to, 39 II.
....., ..., memorial of, 421.
Couaret, Antoine, document signed by, 241 XIV.
....., Pierre, document signed by, 241 XIV.
Courant, Peter, Councillor, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 726.
Courland, Duke of, grant of Tobago to, forfeited, 383.
Covenant Place, fort at, proposed, 230.
Cox, Sir Charles, 508.
....., ..., letter from, 30, 32, 434.
....., ..., letter to, 31.
....., ..., petition of, 21.
....., ..., order upon, 609.
....., ..., report upon, 36.
....., ..., petition of, for Governorship of Jamaica, 4.
....., ..., recommendation of, 4 I.
....., Samuel, President of Council, Barbados, 189, 364, 605.
Cox, Samuel—*contd.*
....., ..., absconding, rumours of, 675.
....., ..., abuse of, complaint concerning, 675, 675 I.
....., ..., address by Assembly, copy refused to, 366 I, II, IV.
....., ..., Addresses, memorial against, 364, 366, 366 I, II, IV, V, 384.
....., ..., administration of, defence of, 753, 754.
....., ..., arbitrary treatment of Council by, 709, 710.
....., ..., arrest and recall of, proposed, 590, 675.
....., ..., Assembly men, nominations by, 364.
....., ..., bonds cancelled by, 34.
....., ..., charges, complaints, against, 21 I, 30–32, 34, 364–366, 366 I–V, 384, 421–423 II, 433 I, 434, 490, 490 II, 517, 709, 710.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, ordered, 508.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 713, 713 III, 753, 754.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 435 I, 590.
....., ..., charges by, 675.
....., ..., ..., against Governor Lowther, 366 I.
....., ..., ..., against Col. Frere, 609.
....., ..., ..., against Judges, 675, 687, 687 I–IV, 709, 710, 713, 713 I–III; *and see* Sutton, E.
....., ..., ..., against restored Councillors, 621, 687, 753, 754.
....., ..., conciliatory measures by, 366 I.
....., ..., Councillors appointed by, 364, 366, 366 III.
....., ..., ... suspended by, 364, 366, 366 I, III, 384, 419 I, 421, 422 I, 423 II, 451, 709, 710, 713.
....., ..., dismissal of, proposed, 435 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 366 III.
....., ..., Col. Frere suspended by, 364, 366, 366 I, III.
....., ..., French from Martinique encouraged by, 364.
....., ..., funds supplied by, for equipping guardships, 374.
....., ..., gunners suspended by, 687.
....., ..., impecunious, 364.
....., ..., Instructions of, 186 I, 687, 753, 755.
....., ..., letter from, 31, 366, 374, 621, 638, 675, 687, 713, 753–755.
....., ..., letter to, 285, 374, 409, 501 VI, 713, 739.
....., ..., nepotism of, 709.

Cox, Samuel—*contd.*
....., ..., officers, civil and military, removed by, 364, 384, 419 I, 422 I, II, 423 II, 709.
....., ..., ..., restored by, 709.
....., ..., petition to, 490, 490 I, II, 687, 687 I, V.
....., ..., recall of, rumoured, 675.
....., ..., representation to, 517 II, III.
....., ..., representation on State of Barbados, 366 I.
....., ..., Secretary of, fees claimed for, 419 I; *and see* Whitworth, F.
....., ..., ship and goods of, seized, 34.
....., ..., inhibition obtained by, 34.
....., ..., speech to Assembly, 366 I, II.
....., ..., suspension of, intended, 29, 30–32.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 21 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 36.
....., ..., ..., forbidden, 25, 105.
....., ..., restored, 317, 630.
....., ..., trade, illegal, connivance with, alleged, 364, 713.
Cracherode, Anthony, Clerk and Registrar of Court of Chancery, Barbados, 100.
....., ..., petition of, 462 I, II.
....., ..., ..., referred, 462.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 465.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 576.
Craggs, James, Secretary of State for the Southern Department, 408.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 41, 70, 88, 99, 100, 102, 334, 373.
....., ..., death of, 395.
....., ..., letter from, 20, 22, 25, 46, 54, 58, 73, 81, 87 I, 92, 105, 189, 201, 285, 295, 296, 303, 307, 366, 367, 609.
....., ..., letter to, 40, 43, 47, 60, 79, 87 II, 90, 137, 167, 223 II, 232 I, 240, 249, 262, 279, 281 I, 292, 302, 309, 318, 320, 322, 326, 327, 327 II, 330, 337, 370, 372, 374, 391, 391 I, II, 413, 429 I, 584 II, 596.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Stanyan, Temple.
Cranston, Samuel, Governor of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, letter from, 109.
....., ..., letter to, 728.
....., ..., Proclamation by, 727 I.
Crawcroft, Capt. John, complaint against, 296 I.
....., ..., referred, 296.
Croizéen, M., 743.
Crooke, Clement, Chief Justice, St. Kitts, 66.
Crookshanks, William, deposition of, 621 I.
Crowley, ship captured by pirates, 660.
Crozat, M., patent of, 238, 600.
....., ..., ..., surrendered, 238.
Crump, Nathaniel, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 501 I.
Cuba, Havana, 327 II.
....., ..., English prisoners at, 47 II, III, V.
....., ..., ..., escape from, 8, 527 I.
....., ..., ..., cruel treatment of, 527 I.
....., ..., expedition from, 8–10, 35, 47, 47 I–V.
....., ..., Governor of, 527 I *ff.*
....., ..., pass for crew captured by pirates, 758.
....., Santiago, Governor of, letter to, 527 XXXIII.
....., ..., ..., commissions by, to privateers, 527 I *ff.*
....., Trinidado, 213.
....., ..., privateers from, 288, 340.
Cuidad Royal, 327 II.
Cumings, Archibald, Agent for Admiralty perquisites, N.E., order concerning, 662, 662 I.
....., ..., Surveyor of Customs, N.E., proposals by, concerning Plantation trade, 27.
....., ..., letter from, 261, 262, 266.
Cummins, —, negotiation for purchase of Mason's grant, 273.
Curaçao, 296 I.
....., trade with N.Y., 187 I, II, 656.
Current, Peter, Councillor, Bahamas, document signed by, 302.
Curriwacco, 251 III.
Customs, act *for regulating abuses in*, 44.
Customs, H.M., Commissioners of, 153.
....., ..., instructions by, 557 II.
....., ..., letter from, 190.
....., ..., letter to, 153 I, 363, 363 I, 520 I, 623 I, 641 I, 699 I–IV.
....., ..., order by, 34.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Carkesse, C.
Custom House Officers, fees, uniform, proposed, 699, 699 V.
....., ..., exemption from militia and juries, 528, 528 I, 744 I.
....., ..., trading by, Act prohibiting, 291, 292, 294.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 283, 283 I, 291, 292, 292 I–III, 294.
....., returns, 656.
....., Surveyor General. *See* Dunbar, Charles.
Cuyler, Abraham, document signed by, 230.

Cuyler—*contd.*
....., Johannes, document signed by, 230.

D.

Daily Courant, The, 184.
Dale, John, Councillor, Montserrat, resigns, 204.
Dalrymple, John, Earl of Stair, Ambassador at Paris, 2.
Daniel, Lt. Governor, Car. S., 363 I.
Darrel, John, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 739 I.
Dasent, Capt. John, 204 XXVI.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 XIX, 291 I.
Davenant, Dr., 148.
Davers, Sir Robert, 452, 508.
....., ..., order to, 527 XXXII.
Davis, John, President of Council, St. Kitts, 307 I.
Davison, Charles, petition of, 355.
Delafaye, Charles, Secretary to the Lords Justices, 134, 256.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 166, 245.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 150, 155, 157, 160, 171, 180, 183, 199, 220, 223, 226, 232, 252, 253, 267, 279, 281.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 140, 173, 175, 219, 223 I, 232 III, 240, 242, 255, 273, 275, 339, 351, 464, 518, 551.
Delauny, Joseph, deposition of, 340 III, 527 XIX.
Delaware. *See* Pennsylvania, Three Lower Counties.
Delaware R., islands in, enquiry concerning, 552.
....., ..., ..., petition for grant of, representation on, 646.
Delicia, ship, 167, 167 I–IX, 498.
Delivery, ship, 621 V.
Dellius, Godfrey, grant of, 282.
DENMARK AND THE DANES; *and see* St. Thomas.
....., Settlement on St. John's I, 500, 584, 584 I–IV.
Dennis, Capt., 527 III.
Dennison, James, deposition of, 251, 251 II.
Depeyster, Col., 751.
Desiada (Desseada), 501, 501 XXVII, XXIX.
Detroit, French settlement at, 692.
Devonshire, privateer, 277 II.
Dewitt, Philip, hostage at Martinique, deposition by, 204 XIX, XXXV.
....., escape of, 204 XIX.
Dewitt, Philip—*contd.*
....., ..., remittances for, 204 XXIII, XXXV.
Digges, Cole, Councillor, Va., appointed, 70.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, withheld, 12.
Dinning, Thomas, complaint against, 687, 687 V, 713 III.
Dixon, —, Collector, Ma., letter from, 304 I.
Dobbin, Thomas, deposition of, 535 V.
Docminique, Paul, co-partner in Bahama Company, 390, 766 I.
....., ..., letter to, 327.
Dod, —, Receiver General of Admiralty rights, 28.
Doidge, George, commission of, 625.
Domaine, —, M., 501 XVIII.
Dominica, pirates off, 727 I.
Dottin, Judge, Barbados, 490, 490 II.
Doucett, John, Lt. Governor, Annapolis Royal, 180 VI.
....., ..., ..., commission of, for Nova Scotia, petition for, 723, 723 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 535 V.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 XVII, XVIII, 535 III.
....., ..., letter from, 158, 723.
....., ..., petition of, 723 I.
....., ..., testimonial to, 723, 723 II.
Douglas, James, petition of, 95, 362.
....., Robert, 490 II.
Douglass, George, grant of, 307 I.
....., John, St. Kitts, plantation of, petition concerning, 307 I.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 307.
Dove, sloop, 34.
Downes, — (Barbados), 517.
....., ..., case of, 675.
Dry, William, Car. S., letter from, 283 I, 292 III.
Duan, J., document signed by, 180 XI–XIII.
Dubois, M., Archbishop of Cambrai, conference with, 219, 223 I, II, 232 II.
....., ..., reply by, to Sir R. Sutton's memorial, 232 II.
....., ..., ..., referred, 232, 232 I.
Du Bourgay, Charles, Lt. Governor of Jamaica, Commission of, 708, 744 I.
Duck, sloop, 351, 758 IV.
Dudley, Joseph, late Governor, Massachusetts Bay, letter to, 93 I.
....., ..., speaker rejected by, 93, 93 I.
....., Sir Mathew, Commissioner of Customs, 153, 699 III.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 557 II.

Duffey, Edmund, petition of, 713 I.
....., William, 687 I.
....., Willoughby, petition of, 713 I.
Dumaresq, Phillip, petition of, 22 I.
Dummer, Jeremy, Agent for Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 44, 324.
....., ..., queries to, 181 I.
....., ..., ..., replies to, 259, 259 I.
....., William, Lt. Governor Massachusetts Bay, proclamation by, 50.
Dunbar, Charles, Surveyor of Customs, Barbados and Leeward Islands, letter from, 557, 557 I, 623 I, 641 I.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 557 II, III.
....., Capt. David, 204 XXIV.
Dundas, Charles, petition of, 687 V.
Dunks, John, 527 III, XXXIV (*f*).
Dunn, Robert, arrest of, 251, 251 II.
....., ..., captured by pirates, 251 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 251 III.
Duport, Esther, case of, petition concerning, 128, 128 I.
....., ..., delay in, instructions concerning, 133.
....., Stephen, complaint by, answer to, 287.
....., ..., case of, 287.
....., ..., attorney of, 128 I.
....., ..., letter from, 128, 128 I, 354.
....., ..., letter to, 128 I.
....., ..., petition of, concerning ejectment from plantation, 128, 128 I.
....., ..., ..., instruction upon, 133.
....., ..., petition of, for payment for services, 128.
....., ..., recommended, 133.
Durand, John, French priest, 570.
....., ..., memorial of, 570, 571 I.
....., Justinien, Père, 177 I, 180 I, XIII.
....., ..., letter from, 180 IV.
....., ..., letter to, 180 III, IX.
....., ..., recommendation of, 719.
Durell, Capt. Thomas, R.N., 374.
Dursley, H.M.S., 389 I.
Dutch. *See* Holland.
Dutch West India Company, Directors of, letters to, 768.

E.

Earle, Col., 204 XIX.
....., Charles, hostage at Martinique, death of, 28.
East Indies. *See* Act of Parliament *for preventing trade etc.*
....., trade, illegal, from, Instruction concerning, 744 I.
Eleis, Robert, Councillor, Nevis, 295 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 204 XXV.
....., ..., resigns, 500.
Elliott, James, 490 II.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 I.
Elliston, Richard, recommended for Council, Jam., 459.
El Puerto del Principe, case of, 727.
....., effects of, to be restored, order for, 727 I.
Ekines, Col. Thomas, petition of, 765.
Endeavour, sloop, 501 III.
England, —, pirate, ship taken by, 416 I.
....., brutality of, 416 I.
Enterprize, H.M.S., 507.
....., prize of, 95.
Erle, General Thomas, testimonial by, 13.
Escobar, Francis Antonio de, information by, 47 V.
Essequibo, 768.
Estienne, —, half-breed, 241 II.
Etrées, Maréchal d', 223 I, II.
Evans, Henry, 490.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 III.
....., Isaac, 204 XXXIV.
....., James, deposition of, 204 XXXI.
....., John, Capt., grant of, N.Y., 1, 729, 729 I, II.
....., ..., ..., equivalent proposed, 43.
....., ..., petition of, for settling Sta. Lucia, 87, 721.
....., ..., ..., referred, 87 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 724.
....., Philip, petition of, 687 V.
Eveleigh, Samuel, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 249.
....., ..., charge against, 363 I.
Eyles, Joseph, memorial of, 421.

F.

Fairfax, William, Judge of Vice-Admiralty, Collector and Deputy Secretary, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., ..., Lt. Governor, 302, 390.
....., ..., document signed by, 302, 327 I, 726.
....., ..., charges against, 758 IV.
....., ..., reply to, 758 IV.
Falmouth, Viscount. *See* Boscawen, H.
Fane, Thomas, Earl of Westmorland, President of the Board of Trade, letter to, 358, 742.
Farrill, Richard, 8, 527 I, IX.
....., ..., letter from, 47 III (*a*), (*b*).
Faucett, John, deposition of, 204 XXXIV.
Felix, Père, 180 VIII, XVI.
Fellowes, John, Governor of South Sea Co., document signed by, 350 I.
Fenner, Edward, deposition of, 167 III, IV.

Fenngass, John, report by, 345.
Feuquières, M. de Pas, Governor of Martinique and the French Leeward Islands, credentials by, 501 VIII.
....., ..., letter from, 6 I., 374, 501, 501 VI, VII, XVII, XVIII, 713, 739.
....., ..., letter to, 364, 501, XIV, XVI.
....., ..., proposals by, for co-operation with L.I. against pirates, 501, 501 I *ff.*
Feversham, H.M.S., 621, 713.
Fisher, sloop, 501 IV.
Flamborough, H.M.S., 47, 47 II, 283, 372, 390, 448, 484, 573.
Fleming, Gilbert, Deputy Clerk of Council, Antigua, document signed by, 500 II, 557 III.
Florida, inhabitants of, complaint by, against Carolina Indians, order upon, 651.
Flying Fame, hostage for, case of, 473, 473 I.
Forster, George, recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 I.
Fort, Samuel, document signed by, 490 I.
Fowle (Fowls), Henry, 251 I.
....., ..., letter from, 251 V (*b*).
....., Joseph, petition of, 687 I.
Fowler, Christopher, 687 V, 713 III.
Fox, Anthony, Councillor, Montserrat, death of, 227.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 VII.
....., —, pirate, 167, 527 XXXIV.
France and the French; *and see* Sta. Lucia; St. Christopher; Nova Scotia; Treaty of Utrecht; Canada; Mississippi; Cape Breton; Nevis; Indians, F.N.; Montserrat; Martinique; Moville.
....., Albamas, settlement at, 656.
....., colonisation, encouragement of, 656.
....., deserters, return of, 527 XXXIV.
....., encroachment by, 656.
....., Fishery, 38 I.
....., hostage, 473, 473 I.
....., indigo, exports of, question concerning, 558; *and see* Jamaica.
....., man of war taken by pirates, 463 III.
....., maps, 692; *and see* Hennepin; Nova Scotia.
....., ..., claims in, 303.
....., Mexico, attack upon, 47, 47 V, 309.
....., ..., ..., repulsed, 327 II.
....., ..., mines, 304 I.
....., missionaries, explorations of, 656.
....., ..., intrigues of, N.E., 743; *and see* Indians, Five Nations; Nova Scotia.
France—*contd.*
....., pirates, 463 III.
....., St. John's I., settlement of, 241, 241 XVII, XVIII; *and see* Nova Scotia.
....., St. Lucia, claims to. *See* Sta. Lucia.
....., settlements on Mississippi, etc., effect of, on British Colonies, 203, 206, 283 I, 304 I, 308–310, 359, 359 I, III, 417 I.
....., settlements, method of, 241.
....., ..., on great Lakes, 575; *and see* Indians, Five Nations.
....., ..., progress of, 178, 241, 656.
....., ..., measures to prevent, proposed, 656.
....., ships, taken by pirates, 401 IV, VI, 463 III.
....., Spain, alliance with, hinted, 327.
....., Tobago, claimed by, 6 I.
....., trade with Barbados, ships seized for, 621.
....., ..., with Nfd., 260 I.
....., ..., with L.I., 557, 557 I–IV.
....., ..., with Spanish settlements prevented, 634.
....., West Indies, Governor of. *See* Feuquières.
....., ..., inhabitants of, increase of, 548.
....., ..., trade with, 211, 212.
....., ..., ..., approval of, 698.
....., ..., ..., with foreigners, decree forbidding, 183 I, II.
....., ..., ..., referred, 183.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 184.
....., ..., trade with N.E. *etc.*, 197, 656.
....., war with, rumour of, in Carolina, 156.
Franklyn, Francis, 204 XX.
Freeman, Arthur. *See* Antigua, Act to enable.
....., Dorothy. *See* Antigua, Act to enable.
....., Edward, deposition of, 621 III.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 287 I.
Frere, John, Col., President of Council, Barbados, 30, 31, 317, 366 I, 510.
....., ..., act concerning, 215, 222.
....., ..., appointment of, managed by Governor Lowther, 145.
....., ..., addresses collected by, 366 I.
....., ..., charges against, by Mr. Cox, 366, 366 I.
....., ..., ..., order upon, 621.
....., ..., government assumed by, 366 I.

Frere, John—*contd.*
....., ..., letter from, 145, 189, 278, 278 I.
....., ..., letter to, 490, 490 II, 517.
....., ..., Lords Justices' order ignored by, 366 I.
....., ..., recalled, 366 I, 435 I.
....., ..., named in Instructions, 605, 605 I.
....., ..., suspension of, 419 I, 421, 422 I, 423 II, 605.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 621, 630.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 435 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 451.
....., ..., writs for Grand Sessions issued by, 366 I.
....., ..., proceedings of, in Council, 189.
....., ..., Speech of, in Council, 374.
....., ..., nephew of Governor Lowther, 21 I.
Fry, Samuel, document signed by, 416 II.
Frye, John, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 501 I.
....., William, document signed by, 204 VII.
Fundy, Bay of, 241 XVII.
Furbur, Jethro, 241 I.
....., John, document signed by, 241 II.
Furlong, Richard, 473 I.

G.

Gaffrey, George, document signed by, 491 I.
Gale, Christopher, Chief Justice, Bahamas, dismissed, 612.
....., Capt. Wingate, mutinous behaviour of, 167, 167 I–IX.
....., ..., abetted by Councillors, 167.
....., ..., arrested, 167, 167 I–IX.
Gamble, John, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 501 I.
Gee, Joshua, Agent for Pennsylvania, 679.
....., ..., letter to, 502.
....., ..., memorial by, 698.
....., ..., mortgage of, 306.
....., ..., queries to, 181 I.
Geneva (gin), 275 I.
George I, King in Council, appeals to, 114; *and see* Lords Justices.
....., ..., Orders, Commissions, instructions, proclamations, references, warrants by, concerning
....., ..., ..., Antigua, 675, 726.
....., ..., ..., Bahama I., 568, 569, 582, 583, 612, 629.
George I, Orders, &c.—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., Barbados, 20 I, 21, 29, 100, 151, 290, 366 I, 392, 394, 451, 474, 486, 489, 508–511, 588, 609, 621, 630, 631, 661, 693 I, 695, 715–718, 733 I, 746, 749, 752.
....., ..., ..., Bermuda, 521, 532, 650, 686, 690, 695.
....., ..., ..., Bishop of London's powers, 667, 695 I.
....., ..., ..., Carolina, 245, 246, 289, 299, 300, 695 I, 701, 731.
....., ..., ..., Jamaica, 288, 334, 373, 380, 436, 443, 527 XXXV, 592, 627, 628, 665, 668, 681, 706, 708, 720, 745.
....., ..., ..., Leeward I., 41, 350, 649, 675, 700, 726.
....., ..., ..., Maryland, 77.
....., ..., ..., Massachusetts Bay, 138, 476.
....., ..., ..., Montserrat, 41, 700.
....., ..., ..., New England, 138, 226 I, 425, 425 I, II, 476.
....., ..., ..., Newfoundland, 625.
....., ..., ..., New Hampshire, 138.
....., ..., ..., New Jersey, 79, 98, 99, 104, 695 I, 715, 732.
....., ..., ..., New York, 48, 74, 76, 97, 99, 102, 104, 106, 303 V, 379, 387, 475, 482, 556, 695 I, 715, 730.
....., ..., ..., Nova Scotia, 226 I, 350, 425, 425 I, II, 723 I.
....., ..., ..., Pennsylvania, 306, 316, 759.
....., ..., ..., pirates, commission for trying, 289.
....., ..., ..., St. Christopher, 350.
....., ..., ..., South Sea Company, 350.
....., ..., ..., Treaty with Spain, 663.
....., ..., ..., Va., 70, 88, 321, 330, 368, 589.
....., ..., ..., Addresses, appeals, petitions, representations to, concerning Antigua, 42, 610.
....., ..., ..., Bahama I., 455 I, 555 I.
....., ..., ..., Barbados, 21 I, 36, 114, 364, 366, 366 I, II, IV, 384, 423 II, 435 I, 462 I, 550 I, 553 I, 565, 576 I, 616.
....., ..., ..., Bermuda, 519, 526, 680 I, II.
....., ..., ..., Carolina N., 765.
....., ..., ..., Carolina S., 194, 619.
....., ..., ..., Jamaica, 414, 472 I, 607, 634, 634 I, 654, 664 I, 744 I.
....., ..., ..., Leeward I., 42, 307 I, 350 I, 610, 659 I.
....., ..., ..., Maryland, 56.

George I, Orders, &c.—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., Massachusetts, 471.
....., ..., ..., Naval Stores, 657 I.
....., ..., ..., New England, 22 I, 201 I, 404, 437.
....., ..., ..., New Hampshire, 404, 437.
....., ..., ..., New Jersey, 90 I, 346, 646.
....., ..., ..., New York, 87, 90 I, 193, 303 IV, 378, 470, 525 I, 564.
....., ..., ..., Nova Scotia, 22 I, 350 I.
....., ..., ..., Pennsylvania, 646.
....., ..., ..., pirates, 621 V.
....., ..., ..., St. Christopher, 307 I, 350 I.
....., ..., ..., Sta. Lucia, 87.
....., ..., ..., South Sea Company, 350 I.
....., ..., ..., state and trade of the Plantations, 656.
....., ..., ..., Tobago, 659 I.
....., ..., ..., Virginia, 91, 312, 359 I.
....., ..., return to Great Britain, congratulation on, 423 II.
German Protestant Refugees (Palatines), in New York, 263, 533, 570.
....., ..., account of, 656.
....., ..., Agents of. *See* Schäff, Johann ; Weiser, John.
....., ..., Governor Hunter's memorial on, 282, 305.
....., ..., grievances of, 193.
....., ..., letter of attorney by ,193.
....., ..., lands for, at Niagara, proposed, 303.
....., ..., Mohawks land, leave to purchase, 692.
....., ..., move to New Jersey, 263.
....., ..., move to Pennsylvania, 263, 309.
....., ..., mutiny of, repressed, 140.
....., ..., numbers of, 282.
....., ..., road made by, to Albany, 282.
....., ..., Schokery, removal from, 692.
....., ..., settlement of, recommended to Governor Burnet, 305, 397–399.
....., ..., settlement of, petition for, 155 I, 164.
....., ..., ..., referred, 155, 162; *and see* Weiser, John.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 163, 164.
....., ..., ..., settlement of, at Schettery (Schattera), petition for grant of, 268.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 272.
German Protestant Refugees—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., settlement of, at Schohary, 263.
....., ..., ..., petition for confirmation of, 272, 282.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, report upon, required, 305.
Gerrish, Paul, 57, 118, 118 III, 127 I.
....., Timothy, 57, 118, 127 I.
Gibbens, Aaron, trial of, 277 I.
Gibbes, —, Collector, Barbados, suspended, 687.
Gibbon, W., document signed by, 702.
Gibbons, —, 497.
Gillman, Nicholas, recommended for Council, N.H., 404, 412.
....., ..., appointed, 437.
Gledhill, S., Lt. Governor of Placentia, letter from, 137, 243, 281 I, 325.
....., ..., referred, 281.
....., ..., letter to, 279, 442.
....., ..., proclamations delayed by, 281 I.
....., ..., reprimanded for disobedience to Governor Philipps, 279.
....., ..., share in Fishery forbidden, 442, 442 I.
Godin, Stephen, document signed by, 274.
Gohier, James, Councillor, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., ..., co-partner, charges by, 758 II–IV.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 758 IV.
....., ..., case of, 758 V.
....., document signed by, 726.
....., President of the Council, 758 IV.
Good Fortune, pirate ship, 758.
Gookin, Charles, Capt., late Lt.-Governor of Pennsylvania, testimonial to, 13.
....., petition of, for islands in Delaware River, 502.
....., ..., recommended, 477.
....., ..., representation on, 646.
Gordon, James, grant of, continued, 756.
....., Rev. W.; 29, 452; *and see* Barbados, act to deprive of benefice; and act for regulating power of vestries.
....., Acts affecting, report upon, request for, 531.
....., character of, 29.
....., charges against, 29.
....., ..., dismissed, 280, 361 II, 616.
....., ..., reply to, 29.
....., charges by, upheld, 280.
....., denounced by Council and Assembly, 29.

Gordon, Rev. W.—*contd.*
....., ..., flight of, from Barbados, 29.
....., ..., indictment of, 29.
....., ..., letter from, 29, 146, 148, 149, 197, 439, 460, 460 II, III, 497, 531.
....., ..., letter to, 196, 211.
....., ..., memorial by, 280, 361 III.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 452.
....., ..., ..., report upon, requested, 439.
....., ..., *Miserable State of Barbados*, by, 29.
....., ..., ..., burnt by common hangman, 29.
....., ..., observation by, on Plantation trade, 44.
....., ..., order concerning, 280.
....., ..., petition of, 169, 361 I.
....., ..., proceedings against, 169.
....., ..., representation on settlement of Sta. Lucia and Tobago, 460 I–III.
....., ..., trading by, admitted by, 452.
Goulding, Elisha, Act concerning estate of, 616.
Gouldney, Henry, mortgage of, 306.
Gourdeaux, —, 298 I.
Graham, Alexander, 490 II.
Grame, George, recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 I.
Grant, Abel, document signed by, 416 II.
Granville, Sir Bevil, late Governor of Barbados, 423 II.
Grey, Lord, 6 I.
Greyhound, H.M.S., 533, 570.
Groundman, Martin, Lt., depositions, 535 V.
Grove, Silvanus, mortgage of, 306.
Grymes, Charles, petition of, 396.
....., ..., document signed by, 513, I, II.
Guadeloupe, development of, 557.
....., trade with N.E., 197.
....., ..., Rhode Island, 197.
Guildford (Guilford), Lord. *See* North, Francis.

H.

Habilène, Philisbert d', 241 III, IV.
Haggatt, Othniel, Councillor, Barbados, appointed, 364, 366, 366 III.
Hales, Robert, Clerk of Privy Council, document signed by, 49, 74, 226 I, 321, 350, 379, 392, 425 II, 436, 437, 451, 474–476, 486, 509–511, 521, 626, 650.
Hall, Giles, petition of, 180 XVIII.
....., Joseph, recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., Robert, 472 II–IV, 496 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 340 III, 527 XXI.
....., ..., warrant to, 527, 558 IV, XIII.
Halliday (Holliday), James, 501 XXIV.
....., ..., deposition of, 501 III.
Hamerton, William, Naval Officer, Car. S., 530.
....., ..., letter from, 329.
Hamilton, ship, taken by pirates, 758.
Hamilton, Lord Archibald, late Governor, Jamaica, letter from, 264 III.
....., ..., payment of money advanced by, order for, 288, 380, 527 XXXV.
....., ..., recommended to Assembly, 288, 288 I, II.
....., ..., ..., refused, 288, 288 III, 338, 459, 527 III, XXXVI, 562, 562 I, II, 705.
....., ..., ..., address upon, 634, 634 I.
....., ..., share in *Bennet* prize, application for, report upon, 505.
....., Duke of, 324.
....., George, Earl of Orkney, Governor of Virginia, 12, 679.
....., ..., instructions of, 186 I.
....., ..., letter from, 59.
....., ..., letter to, 359.
....., John, Baron Belhaven and Stenton, Governor of Barbados, 753, 754.
....., ..., appointed, 456.
....., ..., ..., arrival of, expected, 675, 687.
....., ..., ..., Commission of, 456, 458, 474, 478.
....., ..., death of, 733.
....., ..., ..., departure of, urged, 590.
....., ..., ..., instructions of, 370, 433, 456, 458, 605, 605 I, 609, 616, 630, 635, 644, 654, 680 I, 715–718, 744 I, II.
....., ..., ..., concerning grants of land in Tobago, 689, 693 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., presents from Assembly, 563, 605, 605 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., alteration suggested, 550 I, 565, 659, 666, 671.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 550, 745.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 553 I.
....., ..., letter from, 550 I, 659 I.
....., ..., letter to, 508.

Hamilton—*contd.*
....., John, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 501 I.
....., Walter, Governor of the Leeward Islands,
....., ..., Act for paying money due for house rent, 645, 645 I, II.
....., ..., Acts, observations by, 28 I.
....., ..., complaint against, 128, 128 I.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 133.
....., ..., reply to, 287.
....., ..., dispute with Capt. Whitney, 500, 501, 501 I *ff.*, 691.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 XLIII–XLV.
....., ..., grants of land by, complaints and enquiry concerning, 307, 307 I; *and see* Douglass, John.
....., ..., instructions of, 186 I, 204, 464, 501, 501 XXIII, XXVI, 584 IV.
....., ..., ..., returns in reply to, 204 I–XLV.
....., ..., letter from, 28, 28 I, 107, 204, 204 I, II, 227, 251, 251 I, 287, 318, 449, 464, 500, 501, 501 XIV, XV, XVI, XXI, XXIII, XXVIII, XXIX, 512, 557, 566, 584, 584 I, 597, 633, 645.
....., ..., letter to, 5, 133, 204 III, 227 V, 295 I, 307, 500 II, 501 VI, VII–X, XII, XIII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXII, XXIV, XXV, XXVII.
....., ..., loyalty of, 501, 501 I, II.
....., ..., at Nevis, 28.
....., ..., pirates' effects, disposal of, dispute concerning, 28.
....., ..., representation to, 204 XIX.
....., ..., testimonial to, 287 I.
....., ..., transport by H.M. ships, question of, 500, 501.
....., ..., Vice-Admiralty, rights of, dispute concerning, 28.
Hampton, Edward, Capt., 498.
Hansen, Hendrik, document signed by, 230.
....., Thomas, 57, 118, 127 I.
Happy, H.M.S., 496 II.
Harborough, Earl of, letter from, 444.
Hare, —, St. Kitts, 251 I.
Harenbourgh, Jean, 241 V., 298 VI.
Harley, R., Earl of Oxford, document signed by, 316.
Harper, —, Barbados, 517.
Harrison, Francis, Surveyor of Customs, N.Y., letter from, 520 I, 537.
....., ..., referred, 520.
....., ..., Councillor, New York, appointment of, 48, 90 I, II, 104.
Harrison—*contd.*
....., ..., Member of Bahama Co., 766 I.
....., Rev. John, Chaplain of garrison, N.S., leave of absence, 58.
....., ..., Councillor, Nova Scotia, 180 VI.
....., Nathaniel, Councillor, Va., document signed by, 63.
....., Robert, 490 II.
Hart, Charles, Secretary, Council, S. Carolina, document signed by, 573, 702.
....., ..., letter from, 408.
....., ..., Secretary. Car. S., suspended, 408.
....., John, Governor of the Leeward Islands, appointment of, 480.
....., ..., Commission of, 480, 485 I, 486, 489.
....., ..., Commission of Vice-Admiralty, 654.
....., ..., departure of, 587, 617.
....., ..., Instructions of, 480, 600, 632, 632 I, 644, 667, 680 I.
....., ..., ..., referred back, 649.
....., ..., ..., representation explaining, 654.
....., ..., present to, from Assembly, instruction concerning, 600.
....., ..., Lt. Governor of Maryland, letter from, 178, 214, 304, 548, 613.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 214 I, 613 I, 684, 685, 756.
....., ..., ..., successor of, 56.
....., ..., reply by, to Queries concerning Pennsylvania *etc.*, 309.
....., ..., Agent for Maryland, Queries to, 181 I, 214.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 214 I.
Haselton, Mary, case of, 755.
Hassan, Cutts, petition of, 355.
Hatmakers, petition, report upon, 748.
Havers, Robert, document signed by, 317.
Haycock, Lt., R.N., arrest of, 372.
Hayman, William, deposition of, 527 XVII.
Heathcote, Caleb, letter from, 308, 699 V.
....., ..., death of, 401, 470, 482.
Hedges, Sir C., letter from, 204 XIX.
Hendrick, Nicholas, 500 III.
Hennipin, Father, map of, 656, 692.
Henshaw, John, mission of, 241, 241 I, II, VIII, IX.
....., ..., petition of, 180 XVIII, 241, I, II.
....., ..., son of, 261.
Hepworth, Thomas, Speaker, Car. S., document signed by, 66.
Hercules, ship, 325.
Heysham, Robert, document signed by, 423 I.

Heysham—*contd.*
....., ..., petition, 508.
Hildersley, Capt. R.N., arrest of, 484.
....., ..., attempts to restore Governor Johnson, 372, 413, 484, 484 I.
....., ..., complaint against, 283, 283 I, 291, 292, 292 III, 293, 372.
....., ..., ..., proofs concerning, enquiry for, 448, 453, 454, 457.
....., ..., duel with Governor Rogers, 372.
....., ..., quarrel with Col. Rhett, 372.
....., ..., letter from, 47 II.
....., ..., tyrannical behaviour of, 372.
Hill, —, (Antigua), 28, 464.
Hiller, Joseph, deposition of, 425 I.
Hinchbottom, Capt., 47 V.
Hinde, William, document signed by, 287 I.
Hingston, Capt., captured by pirates, 463 III.
Hinkston (Henkston), —, St. Kitts, 251 I V. (*b.*)
Hinson, Benjamin, Councillor, Bermuda, death of, 463 I.
Hiriberry, M., petition of, for compensation, 425.
....., ..., report upon, 253.
....., ..., compensation for, proposed, 253.
....., ..., restitution, conditional, proposed, 266.
....., ..., ships of, order for disposal of, 425, 425 I, II.
Hispaniola, Cape Rose, 277 II.
....., pirates, 527 III, IV.
....., trade with Bahamas, 351.
....., trade with Jamaica, 340, 340 I–III; *and see* Jamaica, Act to prevent.
....., trade with N.E., 197.
....., ..., R.I., 197.
Hobson, Jos., document signed by, 204 XIX, 295 I.
Hodges, Anthony, proposed for Councillor, Montserrat, 204.
....., ..., appointed, 632, 632 I.
....., ..., father of, 204.
Holden, —, appointed Governor of Bahamas, 161.
Holland and the Dutch, *El Puerto del Principe*, case of, 727 I.
....., ..., order upon, 727.
....., exports to, of foreign goods from the Plantations, 44.
....., ship captured by pirates, 463 III, 500 III.
....., trade with Barbados, 44, 148.
....., ..., Leeward Is., 44.
....., ..., N.E., 44, 197, 656.
Holland, trade with—*contd.*
....., ..., New Jersey, 520 I.
....., ..., New York, 44.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 44.
....., ..., Plantations, 738 II.
....., West Indies, migration to, feared, 107; *and see* Dutch W.I. Co.
Holloway, —, Speaker, Va., 679.
Holmes, Major Richard, pirate ship seized by, 28.
Honduras, Bay of, British prisoners, exchange of, 95.
Hooper, Daniel, recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 I.
Hope, —, Barbados, 32.
....., ..., flight of, 29.
....., John, Lt. Governor, Bermuda, appointment of, 624.
....., ..., Commission of, 624, 642 I, 643, 650.
....., ..., ...as Captain of Independent Company, 690.
....., ..., instructions of, 624, 680 I–III, 686, 695.
....., ..., ..., concerning presents from Assembly, 652, 680 I, 686.
Hosey, William, deposition of, 472 IV.
Howard, Major, 527 III.
....., Robert, grant of, in St. Kitts, 81.
Howe, —, Paymaster, 255 I.
Howell, Lt. John, charge against, 758 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 167 IX.
Hudson Bay, boundaries, settlement of, Commissaries for, 656.
Huggins, C., Clerk of Exchequer, Barbados, leave of absence for, 394.
....., ..., ..., patent of, 151.
....., ..., Naval Officer, 409.
Humphreys, David, Secretary, S.P.G., letter from, 529.
....., ..., letter to, 495, 538.
Hunking, Mark, document signed by, 491 I.
Hunt, —, St. Kitts, 251 I.
Hunter, Robert, Brigadier, Governor of New York, and New Jersey, 140, 147, 263, 595, 656, 734.
....., ..., commendation of, 264 I.
....., ..., commissions to privateer by, 167.
....., ..., letter from, 80, 163, 164, 187, 187 I, II, 415.
....., ..., letter to, 48 I, 67, 162, 191.
....., ..., Member of Bahama Co., 766 I.
....., ..., memorial by, 282, 305.
....., ..., opposition to, 239, 303, 595.
....., ..., popularity of, N.Y., 303.
....., ..., Agent for New York and New Jersey, Queries to, 181 I.

Hunter, Robert—*contd.*
....., ..., reply to, 182.
Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon (Viscount Cornbury), funds misapplied by, 303.

I

Iberville, M. d', Memorial of, reply to, 28, 204, 204 xix–xxxvii, 295 i.
....., ..., referred, 295.
....., ..., raid by. *See* Nevis, raid.
Illinois, R., 656.
Indians, Acansias, 656.
....., alliances with, proposed, 656.
....., Amniez. *See* Indians, Five Nations, Mohawks.
....., Canada, depredations by, 656.
....., ..., trade with through Albany, prohibition of, proposed, 206.
....., Cannasora, French agent, 692.
....., Carolina, incursions by. *See* Carolina, S.
....., Cherokee (Charaches), war with Creeks, 125; *and see* Carolina, Indians.
....., Chiefs to be brought to England, proposal for, 656.
....., Christian missions to, 656.
....., Creek, war with Cherokees, 125.
....., ..., war with Yamassees, 125; *and see* Carolina, S.
....., Delawares, 656.
....., Eastern, French intrigues with, 655, 743.
....., ..., influence of French priests with, 655, 656, 743.
....., ..., incursion into N.E., 655.
....., ..., raids by, in Mass., 319.
....., ..., hostages taken for, 319.
....., Etechimenes, 656.
....., Far, Commissioners for Indian affairs, Journal of, 101.
....., ..., trade with, 206, 230, 570, 692.
....., ..., trade with Albany, 144, 144 i.
....., ..., ..., French attempts to stop, 48.
....., ..., ..., measures to promote, 734.
....., ..., ..., N.Y., *etc.*, 303, 401.
....., Fellesavoins, 656.
....., Five (Six) Nations (Mohawks, Senecas, Onondages, Oneides, Cayouges, Tuscaroras.)
....., ..., Act to prohibit trading with French in Indian goods, (N.Y.), effect of, 303.
Indians—*contd.*
....., ..., British settlement on Lake Ontario, supported by, 692.
....., ..., Cayouges, 303.
....., ..., Commissioners for Indian affairs, journal of, 101.
....., ..., Conference with, 188, 692, 692 i, ii.
....., ..., ..., at Albany, recommended by Council of Trade, 147.
....., ..., ..., objection to, by Lt. Governor Spotswood, 147.
....., ..., ..., sparsely attended, 263.
....., ..., Covenant Chain, renewal of, 263.
....., ..., danger from, to New York, 206, 230.
....., ..., danger from, to Virginia *etc.*, 206.
....., ..., Detroit, French settlement at, objection to, 692.
....., ..., Fort Frontenac, origin of, 692.
....., ..., fort, English at Niagara, proposal to build, 303.
....., ..., at Onondage, 303.
....., ..., fort, French, near Niagara, demolition of, sought, 303.
....., ..., forts among, building of, proposed, 239, 734.
....., ..., forts, French, among, 264 i, 303.
....., ..., French encroachments on, 188.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 101.
....., ..., ..., intrigues with, 48, 147, 206, 230, 239, 263, 303, 320, 570, 656, 692.
....., ..., ..., measures to check, 48, 239, 264 i, 734.
....., ..., ..., petition concerning, 230.
....., ..., ..., invite to Canada, 239.
....., ..., ..., trade with, 263.
....., ..., ..., trading house built amongst, 239.
....., ..., gentle treatment of, recommended, 147.
....., ..., Governor Burnet's Speech to, 692, 692 i,
....., ..., ..., reply to, 692 ii.
....., ..., ..., visit to, proposed, 303.
....., ..., Mohawks, 303.
....., ..., ..., land of, purchased by Palatines, 692.
....., ..., Niagara, French fort at, 303, 533, 434, 571 i, 596.
....., ..., Niagara, importance of, 303.
....., ..., ..., title to, 692.

Indians, Niagara—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., conveyed to Great Britain, 692.
....., ..., numbers of, 187 I, II.
....., ..., Octjagara, French trading house at, demolition of, demanded, 144, 144 I.
....., ..., Oneides, 303.
....., ..., Onjagoro, French settlement at, 206, 230.
....., ..., destruction of, urged, 206, 230.
....., ..., Onondages, 303.
....., ..., ..., Chief of, French Agent, 692.
....., ..., ..., fort, plate for, 263.
....., ..., to overawe Nova Scotia Indians, proposal for, 180 I.
....., ..., Peace with Virginian tributaries *etc.* proposed, 147.
....., ..., presents for, 48, 188, 263, 570, 692.
....., ..., ..., Mass. Bay, objection to, 514 I.
....., ..., ..., ordered, 239.
....., ..., request for, 239, 303, 320, 596, 656, 692.
....., ..., renewal of Covenant Chain refused by Virginia, 396.
....., ..., Senecas, 144, 144 I, 656.
....., ..., ..., forts proposed to be built among, 230.
....., ..., ..., French fort built amongst, 263, 303.
....., ..., ..., demolition of, sought, 303.
....., ..., ..., French intrigues with, 144, 144 I, 206, 230, 533, 534, 570, 596, 692.
....., ..., ..., ..., measures to prevent, proposed, 206, 230.
....., ..., ... grant of lands to British Crown, 303.
....., ..., ..., migration to Canada, agreement for, 230.
....., ..., trade with, 692, 711.
....., ..., ..., Albany, 144, 144 I.
....., ..., ..., with Canada, 303.
....., ..., Tuscaroras, peace with, proposed, 147.
....., ..., ..., protected by the Five Nations, 147.
....., ..., French intrigues with, 214, 309, 447 I.
....., ..., missionaries among, retirement of, proposed, 261.
....., ..., priests, influence of, 411; *and see* Indians, Five Nations; Nova Scotia.
....., Goyogouen. *See* Indians, Five Nations, Cayouges.
....., Illinois, 656.
Indians—*contd.*
....., inter-marriage with, encouraged by French, 656.
....., ..., encouragement of, by British, proposed, 656.
....., Kennebeck, 656.
....., lands, grants of, frauds in, 729 II.
....., Ma., 214.
....., ..., good relations with, 178.
....., ..., number of, 656.
....., Mass., conciliation of, 514.
....., ..., hostilities by, 743.
....., ..., French intrigues with, 743.
....., ..., priests among, 743.
....., Mexico *etc.*, hostile to Spaniards, 47, 47 V.
....., ..., English favoured by, 47.
....., ..., oppression of, 327 II.
....., ..., ready to rise against Spaniards, 327 II.
....., ..., taxes of, taken off, 327 II.
....., Miamis, trade with, encouragement of, proposed, 656.
....., Missilimackinack, 656.
....., Mosquito, agreement with, 213, 213 VIII.
....., ..., in Jamaica, 288.
....., names given by, change of, 729 II.
....., Naridgewock, 447 I.
....., need of cultivating good relations with, 656.
....., N.E., 93, 622.
....., ..., Christian in, 656.
....., ..., Eastern, incited by French missionaries, 261.
....., ..., outrages by, 261.
....., ..., French priests among, intrigues of, 743.
....., ..., hostile attitude of, 614, 743.
....., New Jersey, 656.
....., Nokes, 656.
....., ..., attack upon, 263.
....., ..., Nova Scotia. *See* Nova Scotia, Indians.
....., Oneit. *See* Indians, Five Nations, Oneides.
....., Onontaque. *See* Indians, Five Nations, Onondages.
....., Ottawas, 656.
....., Outarvas, 656.
....., Ozages, 656.
....., Pennsylvania, peace with, 656.
....., Penobscot, 447 I, 656.
....., presents to, regular, proposed, 656.
....., River, 187 I, II.
....., Six Nations. *See* Five Nations.
....., Sonnontonors. *See* Five Nations, Senecas.
....., Suriquois, 656.
....., Susquehanna, 309.
....., Tirandaquet, settlement at, 692.

Indians—*contd.*
....., trade with, monopolies of, objected to, 656.
....., ..., with New York, regulation of, proposed, 206, 230.
....., ..., with, promotion of, urged, 656.
....., ..., ..., regulation of, proposed, 656.
....., traders, greed of, 656.
....., Vocamas, war with, 125.
....., Yamassee. *See* Car. S., Indians.
Indigo, 6 I, 7 ; *and see* Jamaica, Tobago.
Inns, —, Car S., taken prisoner by Spaniards, 283 I, 292, 292 I–III.
IRELAND AND THE IRISH, 177.
....., in Maryland, 214.
....., emigrants to Maryland, 656.
....., 177.
....., ..., to Massachusetts, 566.
....., ..., to New Jersey, 656.
....., ..., New York, 656.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 309.
....., export of tallow to L.I., seizure for, 566.
....., trade with N.H., 656.
Iron, duty on, bill for removing, 657 I, II.
....., N.E., 153.
....., in N.H., 94 II ; *and see* Mines.
Irvine, Charles, Rev., 452.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 III.
Irwin, (Irvine), Richard, Viscount, Governor of Barbados, 435 I, 490 II.
....., ..., ..., appointment of, 367.
....., ..., ..., commission for, 367, 370, 392.
....., ..., ..., ..., mention of Tobago in, 370, 377, 381, 381 I, 383.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 367, 377, 383, 446.
....., ..., death of, 517.
....., ..., letter from, 377.
....., ..., letter to, 423 I.
....., ..., reception of, meagre provision for, 490 I, 517.
Isle Madame, 241 V.
Isle Royale. *See* Cape Breton.
Isle St. John, 180 XVI.
Italy, trade with Nfd., 260 I.
....., ..., N.H., 94 II, 656.
....., ..., W.I., 44.
Izard, Richard, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 702.
....., ..., letter to, 484 II.

J.

Jacobites, 758 II.
....., in service of Spain, 47 III.
Jagara. *See* Indians, Five Nations, Niagara.
Jamaica, 95.
....., Act, *additional duty*, 288, 527 XXXVI.
....., ..., objection to, 523.
....., ..., renewal of, recommended, 705 I.
....., ..., concerning indigo imported, 603.
....., ..., *to enable trustees to sell estates of William and Charles Bowles etc.*, 634, 634 II.
....., ..., *to encourage white settlers*, petition against, 720 I.
....., ..., *for fitting out sloops*, 527 XXXVI.
....., ..., ..., criticism of, 527 III.
....., ..., ..., preamble of, 527 III, XV.
....., ..., ..., referred, 599.
....., ..., *to impose duties to defray the extraordinary charges of the Government*, referred, 599.
....., ..., *to oblige the inhabitants to provide themselves with a sufficient number of white servants*, confirmation of, recommended, 459.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 338.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 288.
....., ..., ..., referred, 593.
....., ..., *to prevent all fraudulent trade with Hispaniola etc.*, 338.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 459, 607, 627.
....., ..., *to prevent enticing of slaves*, confirmation of, recommended, 35.
....., ..., *for qualifying members of Assembly etc.*, recommended for confirmation, 634.
....., ..., *for relief of persons who have suffered from piracies etc.*, confirmation of, recommended, 459.
....., ..., ..., referred, 593.
....., ..., revenue, 288, 288 I–III, 608.
....., ..., ..., referred, 599.
....., ..., *for settling the N.E. part*, objections to, 634.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, desired, 634.
....., ..., ..., amendment of, proposed by Governor, 705, 705 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., rejected by Assembly, 705.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, proposed, 705.
....., ..., *for settling the Windward part*, proposals for, 562, 562 III.
....., ..., *for vesting lands in trust for George Reid*, 634.
....., ..., *for vesting Pero Plantation etc. in the Crown*, 459.

Jamaica—*contd.*
....., Act of Parliament, proposed for, 288, 523, 634.
....., Acts, money bills, reasons for passing, 35, 35 I.
....., ..., private, instruction concerning, 744 I.
....., ..., referred, 336, 338.
....., ..., report upon, 459, 704.
....., ..., transmitted, 340.
....., Acts of Trade and Navigation, seizures for breach of. *See* Jamaica, seizures.
....., Anguilla, proposal for migration from, 213, 213 VII.
....., Assembly, Act of Parliament, threat of, proposed, 288, 523, 634.
....., ..., Address, by, 116, 116 II, 459, 527 XII, 634, 634 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 527 XII.
....., ..., adjourned, 213, 288.
....., ..., amendment of act for settling N.E. part recommended to, 705 I.
....., ..., ..., rejected by, 705.
....., ..., Mr. Beckford's influence in, 562.
....., ..., charges against, by Captain Vernon, 527 III.
....., ..., character of, 523.
....., ..., disputes in, 705, 705 I.
....., ..., dissolved, 459.
....., ..., elections of. *See* Act *for qualifying members etc.*
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 116, 116 I, 213 I, III, V, 288, 288 I, II, 459, 527, 527 XXXVI, 562, 562 I, 634, 634 I, 705 I.
....., ..., ..., address in reply to, 116 II, 213 II, IV, VI, 288 III, 562 II, 634, 634 I.
....., ..., and Hispaniola Act, 459.
....., ..., Journal of, 213, 459, 527 XXXVI, 634.
....., ..., loyalty of, 634 I.
....., ..., measures for defence recommended to, 338.
....., ..., meeting of, 116, 459, 562.
....., ..., members arrested, 562, 562 II, 634.
....., ..., ..., ordered to withdraw, 705.
....., ..., qualifications of. *See* Act *for qualifying.*
....., ..., payment of Lord A. Hamilton, refused by, 288, 288 I–III, 380, 459, 527 III, XXXVI, 562, 562 I, II.
....., ..., address upon, 634, 634 I.
....., ..., ..., Council of Trade upon, 338.
Jamaica—*contd.*
....., ..., presents to Governor, instruction concerning, 744 I, II.
....., ..., privileges of, 527 XII.
....., ..., prorogued, 459, 634.
....., ..., resolution of, 213, 562, 562 II, III.
....., ..., revenue, perpetual, refusal to fix, 288, 338, 459.
....., ..., ..., assurances to, concerning, 338.
....., ..., ..., deficient, refusal to make good, 527 XII, 634.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Kelly, Edmund; Modd, G.
....., ..., treason, suggested, 527 III.
....., Attorney General. *See* Monk, William; Kelly, Edmund.
....., *Bennet* sloop, case of. *See* Hamilton, Lord A.
....., Campeachy Bay, right to cut logwood in, insistence on, 284.
....., coins and currency, paper, issue of, Instruction concerning, 339, 744 I, II.
....., condition of, representation upon, desired, 634.
....., Council, 213, 459.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 705 I.
....., ..., Minutes of, 35, 213, 340, 459, 634.
....., ..., President of, instruction concerning, 744 I, II.
....., ..., quorum, difficulty in securing, 459.
....., Councillors, absentee, 591, 592, 598, 598 I, 747.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 459.
....., ..., appointed, 436, 443.
....., ..., deceased, 414, 459, 742.
....., ..., payment of money advanced by, refused, 459, 634, 634 I.
....., ..., ..., ordered, 380.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 414, 444, 459, 742.
....., Court of Admiralty, 634.
....., ..., Judge of. *See* Savile.
....., credit of, bad, 523.
....., Custom House Officers, 472 I–IV, 493, 496 I–III.
....., ..., serving on juries or militia, instruction concerning, 744 I, II.
....., defence of, measures for, 337, 338.
....., escheats in, 705.
....., factions in, promoted by P. Beckford, 562.
....., forts and fortifications, accounts of, 213 IX, 459, 459 I, 705 II.
....., ..., Port Royal, 472 I–IV, 496 I–III.

Jamaica—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., Hanover Line, guns for, despatch of, recommended, 337, 338.
....., ..., ..., ..., request for, 340, 459, 523.
....., Governor of. *See* Lawes, Sir N.; Portland, Duke of.
....., Governors of, letters from, abstracts of, 344.
....., guardships, 288.
....., ..., control of, by Governor, desired, 340.
....., ..., sloop for, 705 I; *and see* Naval Squadron.
....., health of, 523.
....., High Treason, trials for, 527 III.
....., Hispaniola, trade with, 340, 340 I–III; *and see Act to prevent.*
....., Independent Companies at, 706.
....., ..., Navy manned from, 35.
....., ..., subsistence of, provision for, 288, 459, 634, 634 I.
....., ..., ..., renewal of, recommended, 705 I.
....., Indians, Mosquito, agreement with, 213, 213 VIII, 288.
....., indigo, *see Act to prevent all fraudulent trade* to Hispaniola, etc.
....., ..., imported from French Plantations, seizure of, 340, 340 I–III, 472 I–V, 496 I–III, 558.
....., ..., case referred, 472, 493.
....., ..., law concerning, 603.
....., ..., order restoring, 628.
....., ..., report upon, 608.
....., inhabitants, census of, difficulty in procuring, 459.
....., ..., ..., required, 338.
....., ..., registers, not kept, 459.
....., ..., numbers of, 459.
....., ..., increase of, resolution on, 213.
....., Irish in, 527 III.
....., Jews in, petition of, 720 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 730.
....., ..., tax on, 288.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 523.
....., lands in, grants of. *See* Act *for settling N.E. part etc.*
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Du Bourgay.
....., Lt. Governors, list of, 707.
....., logwood cutters from, 459.
....., ..., seized by Spaniards (1714), 327 II.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 338.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 4 I, 472 I, 493, 496 I–III.
....., ..., ..., referred, 472.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 608.
....., ..., ..., order upon, 608.
Jamaica—*contd.*
....., Militia, scheme for, 527 III.
....., Mines, patent for, 562 I.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Betts, T.; Corbiere, A.
....., Naval Squadron at, 35.
....., ..., aid for Bahamas, 35, 47, 47 II V.
....., ..., complaint against, 527 III, XII, XV.
....., ..., Commodore of. *See* Vernon, Capt.
....., negroes. *See* Act *to prevent enticing of slaves.*
....., ..., duty on, 288.
....., ..., rebellious, Mosquito Indians to suppress, 213, 213 VIII, 288.
....., papers, public, transmitted, 558.
....., Papists, 527 III, 720 I.
....., Pero Plantation, act for vesting in the Crown proposed, 459.
....., pirates, capture of, 288.
....., ..., depredations by, 288, 527 I–V, XII–XV, XXXIV, XXXV, 758.
....., ..., sloops armed against, 288.
....., ..., execution of, 340, 459, 463, III.
....., ..., privateersmen liable to turn, 213.
....., ..., supplied by inhabitants, 527 III.
....., ..., trials of, 288, 459, 463 III, 523, 523 I, 634 III.
....., ..., ..., Commissions for, 340, 744 I.
....., ..., women, condemned and reprieved, 523 I.
....., Port Royal, Commander of, order to, 340, 340 I–III; *and see* Forts.
....., ..., merchants *etc.*, petition of, 496 II.
....., ..., officer commanding at, complaint against, 340, 340 I–III; *and see* Brooke, Thomas.
....., poverty of, 527 XII.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, 607.
....., prisoners executed for high treason, 527 I.
....., privateers called in, 213.
....., privateersmen, liable to turn pirates, 213.
....., Proclamations, 459.
....., quit rents, 459.
....., Rackham, John, pirate, trial and execution of, 288, 340, 523, 523 I.
....., Receiver General. *See* Mill, Richard.
....., Revenue, accounts of, 213 X, 459, 459 I, 705 III.
....., ..., Act, 288 III, 338, 527 IX, XI.

Jamaica, Revenue—*contd.*
....., ..., Act, 288 III, 338, 527 IX, XI.
....., ..., deficiency of, 288, 459, 527 XXXVI, 634, 705.
....., ..., ..., Assembly refuse to make good, 288, 288 I–III.
....., ..., increase of expenditure, complaint concerning, 634 I (*a*).
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 634, 634 I (*b*).
....., ..., settlement of, need of, 527 III.
....., ..., ..., by Act of Parliament proposed, 288, 459, 523, 562, 705.
....., St. Thomas in the Vale, parish, 634.
....., sailings, list of, 562 I.
....., seamen, lack of, 527 XXXVI.
....., seizures in, Commodore's interference in, 340, 340 I–III.
....., ..., Crown's share in, enquiry concerning disposal of, 35, 286, 338, 459.
....., settlement of. *See* Act *to encourage etc.*
....., ships searched at, case of. *See* Jam., indigo; *John* galley.
....., Spaniards captured after cessation of arms, restitution made to, 634.
....., ..., privateers, 459, 527 III.
....., ..., ..., depredations of, 213, 284, 288, 340, 634.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 292, 292 I–III, 527 XII.
....., ..., ..., instructions to plunder, 527 II.
....., ..., ships seized by, 523, 527 I.
....., Spanish ship taken, 527 I.
....., ..., restored, 527 IX.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 527 XII.
....., Spain, war with, Proclamation of cessation of arms, 213.
....., stores of war for, 459.
....., ..., difficulty of supplying, 338.
....., ..., to be provided by Jamaica, 338.
....., trade with Cartagena, 634.
....., ..., with Hispaniola. *See* Act *to prevent etc.*
....., ..., with Nova Scotia, 203.
....., ..., with Portobello, 634.
....., ..., with Spanish settlements, 698.
....., ..., ..., prevented, 634.
....., ..., illegal, from East Indies, instruction concerning, 744 I.
....., Trade fleet, Spanish fleet to intercept, 47 III.
....., Vane, pirate, trial and execution of, 459.
Jamaica—*contd.*
....., Virgin Islands, inhabitants of, invitation to emigrate to, 288, 459.
....., ..., ..., act to encourage, 562, 562 III.
....., ..., ..., ..., objection to, 500.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 597.
....., ..., ..., ..., prohibited, 640.
....., Warner, pirate, trial of, 463.
....., *Weekly Jamaica Courant*, copy of, 562 I.
Jamisson, David, Attorney General, N.Y., opinion by, 264 III.
Jefferys, David, Agent for contractor for Naval Stores, N.H., 57, 118, 127.
Jekyll, John, Collector, Mass., letter from, 190, 699 IV.
Jenings, Colonel, Secretary, Va., 270.
....., E., Councillor, Va., document signed by, 63.
Jennings, John, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 463 I, 519.
....., ..., appointed, 521, 532, 739.
....., ..., Speaker of the Assembly, 463 I.
....., Richard, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 463 I, 519.
....., ..., appointed, 521, 532, 739.
Jesuit priests, in N.E., 743; *and see* Nova Scotia; France.
Jews. *See* Jamaica.
Johannot, Daniel, petition of, 22 I.
John, galley, case of, 340, 340 I–III, 472 I–IV, 493, 496 I–III; *and see* Jamaica, indigo.
Johnson, frigate, 327 II.
Johnson, Benjamin, deposition of, 47 V.
....., Dr., Mayor of New York, replaced, 48 I.
....., ..., letter to, 264 III.
....., Robert, Governor, S. Carolina, attempt to restore, 372, 413, 484, 484 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., failure of, 484, 484 II.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 363 I, 484 I.
....., ..., ..., ship chartered by, 125.
....., ..., ..., supported by Capt. Hildersley, 413.
....., William, deposition of, 535 V.
Johnston, John, Councillor, N.Y., appointed, 90 I, II, 104.
....., ..., jr., Councillor, N.J., appointed, 90 I, III, 104.
Jonathan and Sarah, sloop, 573 II.
Joncure, —, French interpreter, intrigues with Indians, 48.

Jones, Bell, Secretary to Board of Ordnance, letter to, 11, 18.
....., Griffith, deposition of, 535 v.
....., Jesurum, act concerning estate of, 616.
....., John, act concerning estate of, 616.
....., John, Capt., 372.
....., Robert, Capt., 213 vii.
....., William, recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 i.
Jouagate, Indian, 298 i.
Joye, Charles, Deputy Governor, South Sea Company, document signed by, 350 i.
Justinien, Père, French Missionary, N.S., 180 xvi, 241 ix.

K.

Keen, William, letter from, 331, 335, 441.
....., ..., letter to, 335 i–v.
....., ..., salmon fishery of, 335, 335 i–vii.
....., ..., testimonial to, 331 i.
Keith, W., Lt. Governor of Pennsylvania, report by, importance of, acknowledged by Board of Trade, 656.
Kelly, Edmond, Attorney General, Jam., 527 iii.
....., ..., complaint against, 527 iii.
....., ..., document signed by, 116 ii.
....., ..., speech of, to Assembly, 527, iii.
....., ..., superseded, 681.
Kennedy, Thomas, Capt., 79, 416 i, 734.
....., ..., deposition of, 430.
....., ..., mission to England, 734.
King, —, letter to, 679.
....., Lord Chief Justice, opinion by, 428.
....., William, case of, 490 ii.
King James, pirate ship, 28.
Knight, Edward, deposition by, 167 vi, vii.
Knott, Capt., captured by pirates, 33 i.
....., ..., case of, 79.

L.

La Boue, Renold, 241 ii, 298 vi.
Labrador, 223 i.
La Chaise, Père, in N.E., 743.
La Hontan, map of, 692.
Lake Erie, 656.
....., fort on, 263.
....., ..., proposed, 656.
Lake Huron, 656.
....., Michigan (Illinois), 656.
....., Ontario, 303, 656.
....., ..., settlement, British, on, 692.
....., de Puans, 656.
....., St. Clair, 656.
....., Superior, 656.
Lakes, The Great, 178.
...., ..., forts on, proposed, 656.
Lamb, John, deposition of, 501 xxv.
Lambert, Joseph, Lt., 573 (*g*).
Landy, Capt. Francis, engagement with Spanish privateers, 277 ii.
La Salle, Travels of, 656.
Lascelles, C., memorial of, 421.
....., Henry, Collector, Barbados, charges against, 687, 713, 754.
....., ..., petition of, 34.
....., ..., seizures by, 34.
....., ..., report by, 432 i.
La Sonde (Lassonde), 241 vii.
Lavigne, Nicholas, document signed by, 180 v.
Lawes, James, recommended for Councillor, J., 444, 459.
....., Joseph, Lt., R.N., deposition of, 527 ix, 527 xxiii.
....., Sir Nicholas, Governor of Jamaica, Address to, 459, 527 xii, 634, 634 i.
....., ..., Commission of, for trying pirates, 288.
....., ..., ..., revoked, 664 ii, 665.
....., ..., complaints against, 499.
....., ..., dispute with Capt. Vernon, 340, 340 i–iii.
....., ..., document signed by, 213 vii, viii, 496 iii.
....., ..., dormant warrant by, 472 i–iv, 496 iii.
....., ..., instructions to, 186 i, 339, 605, 628, 654, 673, 744 i.
....., ..., ..., returns required by, demanded, 338.
....., ..., letter from, 35, 35 i, 116, 213, 288, 337, 339, 340, 459, 523, 527 viii–x, xiv, xxxiv (*e*), 562, 597, 634, 705.
....., ..., ..., referred, 670.
....., ..., letter to, 338, 380, 527 v–vii, xxxv, 640.
....., ..., Order by, 340, 340 i–iii.
....., ..., Proclamation by, 459.
....., ..., recall of, proposed, 4, 41.
....., ..., salary of, 459.
....., ..., ..., in arrears, 705.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 380.
....., ..., Speech of, to Assembly, 116, 116 i, 213 i, iii, v, 288, 288 i, ii, 459, 527 iii, xxxvi, 562, 562 i, 634, 634 i, (*b*), (*c*).
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 116, 116 ii, 213 ii, iv, vi, 562, 562 ii.

Lawes, Sir Nicholas, Speech—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., to Council and Assembly, 705 I.
....., ..., warrant by, 472 I, IV, 496 III, 558.
Lee, Francis, petition of, 687 I.
....., George, petition of, 355.
LEEWARD ISLANDS, THE; *and see* Antigua; Nevis; Montserrat; St. Christopher.
....., Acts, 28, 28 I.
....., ..., general of, 204 I, V.
....., burials in, 204 XVII.
....., christenings in, 204 XVII.
....., drought in, 28 I, 107, 204.
....., fees in, list of, 204 XV.
....., ..., order concerning, 204 I.
....., 4½ p.c. duty, 197.
....., ..., farming of, report upon, 52, 53.
....., Governor of, 192; *and see* Hart, John; Hamilton, W.
....., ..., letter to, 81.
....., guardships, 500.
....., ..., complaint concerning, 500, 501, 501 I. *ff.*
....., ..., co-operation with French against pirates, proposed, 501, 501 I. *ff.*
....., ..., cruise of, 28.
....., ..., Governor's authority, dispute concerning, 500, 501, 501 I *ff.*
....., ..., manned by soldiers, 501, 501 XXV.
....., ..., more powerful, request for, repeated, 251.
....., ..., pirate captured by, 28.
....., ..., seamen pressed for, 501 II.
....., ..., refit at Boston, 251, 501.
....., ..., victual at Barbados, 501.
....., imports and exports, return of, difficulty in obtaining, 204 I.
....., inhabitants of, census of, 204 I, XVI.
....., ..., decrease of, 548.
....., ..., emigration to Jamaica, encouragement of, forbidden, 640.
....., lands in, grants of, restriction of in Instructions, alteration suggested, 659 I, 666, 671, 678.
....., negroes, acts concerning, 500 I.
....., Officers in, list of, 204 XIV.
....., ..., fees of, 204 I, 204 XV.
....., ..., suspension of, ordered, for neglect of duty, 204.
....., Patent Officers in, neglect of duty by, 107, 204, 204 I.
....., ..., deputies, neglect of duty by, 204 I.
....., pirates, 500 II, III, 501.
....., ..., attack by, 251, 251 I *ff.*
....., ..., effects of, disposal of, dispute concerning, 28.
Leeward Islands, pirates—*contd.*
....., ..., executed, 28.
....., ..., guardships unfit to cope with, 251.
....., ..., increase of, 318, 426.
....., ..., measures against, proposals for, 501, 501 I *ff.*
....., ..., ..., ..., by French, 501, 501 I *ff.*
....., ..., ship taken by, 500.
....., pirate ship captured in, 28.
....., provisions for, request for grant of, 204.
....., H.M. Regiment at, guardships manned by, 501, 501 XXV.
....., returns, difficulty in obtaining, 204.
....., ..., imperfect, 107.
....., stores of war, accounts of, 204 I.
....., ..., payment for expenses concerning, petition for, 128.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 133.
....., Surveyor General. *See* Jeatt, John.
....., trade with Holland, 44.
....., ..., Italy, 44.
....., ..., Madeira, 204 I, X–XIII.
....., Vice-Admiralty, rights of, dispute concerning, 28.
Legard, Barnabas, Clerk of the Crown, etc., Barbados, 100.
Lengerken, Herman von, deposition of, 621 II.
Lenoir, John, Deputy Secretary of Barbados, complaint against, 621, 621 I–IV, 734.
....., ..., letter from, 419 I.
....., ..., Judge of the Admiralty Court, Barbados, 452.
....., ..., appointment of, 34.
....., ..., objection to, 34.
....., ..., petition of, 34.
....., ..., sloop condemned by, 34.
Leonard, Robert, 520 I.
Les Bourg, document signed by, 241 XV.
Leslie, William, document signed by, 490 I.
Leveret, John, grant confirmed to, 39 III.
....., Governor, grant to, 39 II.
Lewis, John, deposition of, 527 XVII.
....., ..., Councillor, Va., document signed by, 63.
Lightfoot, Richard, Councillor, Barbados, 366 I, 419 I, 490 II.
Lillington, A., Barbados, 490 II.
Lincoln, Earl of, 255 II.
Lindall, Thomas, Speaker, Mass., document signed by, 514 I.
Lisle, M. de, maps of, 303.
Livingston, George, son of, captured by Spaniards, 125.

Livingston—*contd.*
....., Robert, Secretary of Indian affairs, and Town Clerk of Albany, patents of, 303, II, III.
....., ..., letter from, 206.
....., ..., petition of, 303 I.
....., ..., recommended, 303.
....., ..., salary of, 303 I, IV, V.
....., ..., services of, 303.
....., ..., Speaker of Assembly, N.Y., 303.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 554.
....., ..., plantation of, N.Y., 263.
....., ..., Mayor of Albany, 48 I.
....., Philip, son of preceding, petition for succession to his father's offices, 303 I.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 303, 385, 525 I.
....., ..., appointed, 556.
Lloyd, John, Agent for S. Carolina, 386, 683, 702.
....., ..., appointment of, 714.
....., ..., document signed by, 363, 363 I.
....., ..., letter from, 372.
....., ..., mission of, 712, 714.
....., ..., postmaster, Car. S. 408.
....., Thomas, 573 II.
Loan, Capt., captured by Spaniards, 10.
Logwood cutting; *See* Campeachy Bay.
....., ships seized for carrying, 513.
London, Bishop of, powers of, relating to ecclesiastical benefices and schoolmasters, instruction concerning, 667, 673, 680 I, 686, 696 I, 715, 716, 730–732, 735, 735 I, 736, 736 I, 737, 737 I.
....., ..., letter to, 29.
Londonderry, Earl of. *See* Stewart, R.
Long, —, 193.
Longueil, M. de, 692.
Longueville, Peter, petition of, report upon, 324.
Lonsdale, Viscountess, act concerning, 215, 222.
Lorance, Capt., 473 I.
Lord Chamberlain, the. *See* Newcastle, Duke of.
Lords Justices, The, in Council, order by, concerning Admiralty Courts, 136.
....., ..., ..., ..., Barbados, 166, 280, 317, 366, 366 I, II. 419 I.
....., ..., ..., Carolina, 185, 228, 234-236, 245, 248, 255.
....., ..., ..., concerning commissions for trying pirates, 258.
....., ..., ..., ..., Maryland, 130, 132.
....., ..., ..., ..., money bills, 186 I, 233, 464.
Lords Justices, The—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., ..., New England, 425 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., New York, 239.
....., ..., ..., ..., Nova Scotia, 168, 425 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., Virginia, 131, 142.
....., ..., letter, petition, representation to, concerning Admiralty Courts, 135.
....., ..., ..., ..., Bahama I., 161, 170, 225, 766.
....., ..., ..., ..., Barbados, 265.
....., ..., ..., ..., bills of credit, 186.
....., ..., ..., ..., Board of Trade Office, 165.
....., ..., ..., ..., Carolina, 192, 217, 237, 276.
....., ..., ..., ..., German Protestant Refugees, 155 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., Jamaica, 284.
....., ..., ..., ..., Massachusetts Bay, 174.
....., ..., ..., ..., money bills, 655.
....., ..., ..., ..., New England, 253.
....., ..., ..., ..., New York, 134, 155, 175, 239, 240, 268.
....., ..., ..., ..., Nova Scotia, 180 I, 231, 253, 266 I.
....., Minute of, 247.
....., Secretary of *See* Delafaye, C.
Lorey, Robert, Depty. Naval Officer, Nevis, document signed by, 204 XI.
Louisiana, map of, 692.
....., French claims in, 303.
Lowe, Joseph, petition of, 83.
Lowndes, William, Secretary of the Treasury, letter from, 639.
....., ..., letter to, 96, 537, 597, 653.
Lowther, George, pirate, petition of, 621, 621 V.
....., Robert, Governor of Barbados, 365, 754.
....., ..., act concerning, 215, 222.
....., ..., charges against, 21 I, 317, 366, 366 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 29, 452.
....., ..., ..., upheld, 280, 419 I.
....., ..., charges by, 21 I, 29, 280, 452.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 29.
....., ..., ..., dismissed, 280, 361 III.
....., ..., Commission of, 189.
....., ..., Councillors suspended by, 317, 366 I, 605; *and see* Barbados, Councillors; Cox, S.
....., ..., Declaration by, 29.

Lowther, Robert—*contd.*
....., ..., answer to, 29.
....., ..., departure of, 145.
....., ..., exactions of, 374.
....., ..., influence of, at Court, 366 I.
....., ..., Instructions to, 25, 36, 105.
....., ..., infringement of, 348, 488.
....., ..., leave of absence, 20, 20 I, 29.
....., ..., letter from, 29, 314, 410, 427, 428, 452.
....., ..., letter to, 20, 25, 105, 402, 490.
....., ..., nephew of. *See* Frere, John.
....., ..., officers displaced by, 713.
....., ..., replaced by, 317, 366 I.
....., ..., petition to, 34.
....., ..., recalled, 20, 20 I.
....., ..., Secretary of, 285.
....., Viscountess Lonsdale, 215, 222.
Ludlow Castle, H.M.S., 35.
Ludwell, Philip, Councillor, Va., dismissal of, proposed, 12.
....., ..., document signed by, 63.
....., ..., remonstrance by, 12.

M.

McDowal, Col., St. Kitts, 251 I.
McKenzie, Lt., 251 I.
Mackworth, Sir Henry, proposal by, for paper currency secured on land-tax, 343.
McMahon, —, 490 I, II.
Macphedris, Archibald, recommended for Councillor, New Hampshire, 404, 412.
Madeira, trade with Car. S., 656.
....., ..., Leeward Islands, 204 I, X–XIII.
....., ..., Maryland, 214, 656.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 260 I.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 309, 656.
Maine. *See* Massachusetts Bay.
Malherbe, M. de., 501, 501 VII, VIII.
....., letter from, 501 XIII.
Manesty, Sprig, Secretary, Victualling Office, letter from, 275 II.
....., ..., letter to, 275 I.
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill, John.
Marsh, John, letter from, 601.
....., ..., letter to, 586.
Marshall, Capt., 125.
....., John, document signed by, 180 XVIII.
Marson, Edward, deposition of, 472 IV.
Martin, Capt., reward voted to, 396.
MARTINIQUE, Governor of, hanged by pirates, 463 III.
Martinique—*contd.*
....., ..., Governor of, and Governor General of French Leeward I., letter from, 6 I, 374, 501, 713, 739.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 364; *and see* Feuquières, M.
....., hostages at. *See* Nevis, invasion of.
....., pirates off, 463 III, 739.
....., ..., co-operation invited against, 501, 501 I *ff.*
....., Sta. Lucia, 6 I, 148.
....., soil of, 7.
....., ..., trade, illegal, at, 463 III.
....., trade with Antigua, act to stop, 557, 557 I–IV.
....., ..., Barbados, 364, 384.
....., ..., N.E., 197, 656.
....., ..., Rhode Island, 197.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 203.
Mary, H.M.S., 35, 47 IV, 340 II, 523.
Mary, sloop, 513.
Marygalante, pirates threaten to seize, 251 III.
MARYLAND, Act *laying duty on tobacco exported*, 214.
....., Act of Parliament, *against clandestine running of uncustomed goods*, Proclamation for observance of, 178 I.
....., Acts of Trade and Navigation, 77.
....., Agent of. *See* Hart, Col.
....., Annapolis, 214.
....., ..., magazine built at, 656.
....., boundaries of, 178, 214, 656.
....., Charter, 656.
....., Council of, Minutes of, 178 I.
....., Customs, Collector of, letter from, 304 I.
....., defence, act providing for, 214.
....., exports and imports, 656.
....., forts, 214.
....., French settlements, effect of, 214, 304 I.
....., government of, 214.
....., Governor of, Commission of, 192, 192 I.
....., ..., provision for, 214.
....., immigrants, convicts, 656.
....., ..., Irish, 214, 656.
....., ..., rebels prisoners, 656.
....., ..., ..., transported, 214.
....., Indians, good relations maintained with, 178.
....., ..., number of, 214, 656.
....., ..., peaceable, unless provoked, 214, 656.
....., inhabitants, character of, 214.
....., ..., clothing of, 656.
....., ..., increase of, 214, 656.
....., ..., Irish, 214.
....., ..., number of, 214, 656.

Maryland—*contd.*
....., lands in, undeveloped, described, 178.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Calvert, Charles; Hart, John.
....., Lighthouse on Cape Henry, contribution to, invited by Virginia, 396.
....., magazine, built, 214.
....., Militia, 214.
....., mines, 181 I, 214, 656.
....., Naval Stores, instructions for making, proceedings on, 178 I.
....., negroes, clothing of, 214, 656.
....., ..., number of, 214, 656.
....., neighbours of, 214.
....., pirates, commissions for trying, proposed, 254.
....., Potomac, R., 178.
....., Proclamation, 178 I.
....., produce of, 214.
....., prosperity of, 656.
....., Queries concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., replies to, 214.
....., revenue of, 214, 656.
....., shipping of, 214, 656.
....., ..., duty on, 656.
....., soil of, 214, 656.
....., Sugar Loaf Mountain, 178.
....., tobacco, 214.
....., ..., duty on, 214, 656.
....., ..., exports, 656.
....., trade, illegal, measures to prevent, 214.
....., trade with Lisbon, 214.
....., ..., Madeira, 214, 656.
Mascarene (Mascarenc *etc.*), Paul, Major, description of Nova Scotia by, 241 XX.
....., ..., Councillor, N.S., 180 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 XVII, XVIII.
Mascarino, Simon, 527 I.
....., instructions of, 527 II.
Mason, James, grant of, in Mass. and N.H., negotiations for sale of, 273.
....., ..., ..., heirs to, 273.
Massachusetts Bay, The, Act, for censorship of press, objection to, 514 I, 579.
....., Act, *for emitting* £100,000 bills of credit, rejected by Council, 514 I.
....., ..., *for establishing form of writ for calling a General Court*, 660 VIII.
....., ..., impost, 93, 103, 411.
....., ..., laying duty on N.H. goods and vessels, 333.
....., ..., *to prevent trading with Cape Breton*, rejected by Assembly, 514 I.
....., ..., concerning qualification of Representatives, criticism of, 656.
Massachusetts Bay, The, Act—*contd.*
....., ..., *for regulating culling of fish*, 461 I.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 476.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition for, 461.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 471.
....., ..., *for regulating fees*, 83 I.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, petition for, 83.
....., Acts, affecting British trade and shipping, instructions concerning, 743 II.
....., ..., Governor's signature to, Assembly's condition, 579.
....., ..., transmitted, 45, 45 I.
....., Agent of. *See* Dummer, J.
....., Assembly, 411.
....., ..., Act *for establishing form of writ for calling*, 660 VIII.
....., ..., Address by, to Governor, 660 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 660 II.
....., ..., Address by, on paper currency, 514 I.
....., ..., adjourned, 579.
....., ..., adjournment, right of, claimed by, 579.
....., ..., ..., from place to place, dispute concerning, 655.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 655, 660 VII.
....., ..., on censorship, 514 I.
....., ..., character of, 579.
....., ..., charges by, against Governor Shute, 579, 579 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 579 II.
....., ..., Councillors, suspended, elected members, 93, 103.
....., ..., dissolved, 93, 93 III.
....., ..., encroachments on Prerogative by, 514, 579, 622.
....., ..., executive powers claimed by, 622.
....., ..., Governor's instructions ignored by, 514.
....., ..., ..., message to, 660 VI.
....., ..., Governor's salary, 514 I, 656.
....., ..., ..., refusal to settle, 579.
....., ..., Governor's Speech to, 93, 93 II, III, 514, 579 II, 655, 660 III, V.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 514 I, 655, 660 IV.
....., ..., independence desired by, 656.
....., ..., Instructions communicated to, 579.
....., ..., ..., disregarded by, 622, 656.
....., ..., Journal of, 45, 315, 514, 660, 741.

Massachusetts Bay, Assembly—*contd.*
....., ..., libel on, punishment for, desired, 514 I.
....., ..., meeting of, 93, 143.
....., ..., members of, Act concerning qualifications for, criticised, 656.
....., ..., ..., character of, 514.
....., ..., memorial by, 579, 579 I.
....., ..., Pamphlet bill, rejected by, 579.
....., ..., party led by Cooke in, 514.
....., ..., proceedings of, criticised by Council of Trade, 622.
....., ..., powers of, excessive, 656.
....., ..., Public Fast, right to appoint, claimed by, 579.
....., ..., right to appoint Attorney General, dispute concerning, 655.
....., ..., opinion on, 655.
....., ..., Riot bill rejected by, 579.
....., ..., Speaker. *See* Clark, John; Cooke, E.; Lindall, T.
....., ..., Speaker, Governor's negative voice, question of, 93, 93 I, II, IV, 143, 200, 349, 655.
....., ..., opinion on, 393.
....., ..., on trade with Cape Breton, 514 I.
....., ..., vote by, 660 VI.
....., Attorney General, opinion of, 93.
....., ..., right to appoint, disputed by Governor and Assembly, 655.
....., Boston, 95, 103, 153, 177, 180 VI, 200, 200 I, 203, 241, 251, 261, 727 I.
....., ..., fashions in, 190.
....., ..., Newspapers, 242.
....., ..., shipbuilding at, 614.
....., ..., sturgeon, 84.
....., boundaries, 656.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., with Connecticut, 229.
....., ..., ..., map of, 229.
....., ..., with N.H., settlement of, by Council of Trade desired, 333.
....., ..., with Rhode Island, dispute concerning, 109.
....., Castle William, 200 I.
....., ..., stores at, account of, 741 II, III.
....., censorship of press, objection to, 514 I.
....., Charter of, 93, 93 IV, 349, 393, 393 II, 656.
....., ..., appreciation of, 190.
....., ..., infringements of, 579.
....., constitution of, 656.
....., ..., criticism of, 656.
....., Council, 315, 411, 445.
....., ..., bill rejected by, 514 I.
....., ..., dependent on Assembly, 579.
....., ..., governor supported by, 514.

Massachusetts Bay, Council—*contd.*
....., ..., grants by, 39 II, III.
....., ..., minutes of, 45, 315, 514, 741.
....., Council and Assembly, grants confirmed by, 39 II, III.
....., Councillors, suspended, 93, 103.
....., Court of Admiralty, decrees of, prohibited, complaint concerning, 699 I.
....., ..., Judge of. *See* Menzies, James.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, 51, 64,
....., ..., ..., denied, 153, 153 I, 699 I, III.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 117, 135.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 136.
....., ..., ..., ..., requested, 51.
....., Court of Common Law, prohibition of Admiralty decrees by, 699 I, III.
....., Crown government, objection to, 333.
....., Customs, Collector of; *See* Jekyll, John; Blechynden, C.
....., defence of, 655.
....., exports and imports, 656.
....., fees, act reducing. *See* Act *for regulating fees.*
....., Fishery, 656; *and see* Act *for regulating culling.*
....., Fishing vessels, illegal trade by, 445.
....., forts, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., French settlements, effect of, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Governor of. *See* Shute, S.
....., ..., instructions of, disregarded by Assembly, 622, 656; *and see* Shute, Instructions.
....., ..., right to adjourn Assembly, challenged by Assembly, 579, 655.
....., ..., opinion on, 655, 660 VII.
....., ..., right to appoint Attorney General, dispute concerning, 655.
....., ..., right to negative choice of Speaker upheld, 349, 411.
....., ..., opinion on, 393, 411.
....., horses, exports of, 656.
....., imports, excess over exports, effect of, 655.
....., coins and currency, paper, depreciation of, 343, 655.
....., ..., measures to prevent, 411.
....., ..., ..., forgeries of, 259.
....., ..., ..., issues of, 656.
....., ..., ..., act for, rejected by Council, 514 I.
....., ..., ..., sinking fund, 343, 656.

Massachusetts Bay—*contd.*
....., independence of, tendency to, 190, 699 III, IV.
....., Indians, 622.
....., ..., Christian, in, 656.
....., ..., ..., numbers of, 656.
....., ..., Commissioners sent to, 655.
....., ..., conciliated, 514.
....., ..., Five Nations, presents for, objection to, 514 I.
....., ..., French intrigues with, 743.
....., ..., hostile attitude of, 614, 743.
....., ..., Kennebec, 656.
....., ..., Penobscot, 656.
....., ..., numbers of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., quiet, 93.
....., ..., raids by, 319, 655.
....., ..., hostages taken for, 319.
....., ..., treatment of, 411.
....., ..., treaty broken by, 655.
....., ..., war with, 656.
....., inhabitants, census of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., clothing of, 699 III, IV.
....., ..., increase of, 656.
....., ..., numbers of, 656.
....., Irish immigrants, 190, 656.
....., ..., linen and woollen manufacture by, 699 III, IV.
....., iron works, 656.
....., labour, high wages of, 656.
....., lands in, grants of, confirmed, 39, II, III; *and see* Mass., Maine.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Dummer, William.
....., Lighthouse account, 656.
....., linen manufactures, 656, 699 III, IV.
....., lumber, export of, 656.
....., Maine, 261.
....., ..., Crown rights, 118.
....., ..., lands between Nova Scotia and, grants of, 22 I, 158.
....., ..., ..., petition for, 22 I, 49, 761, 762.
....., ..., ..., referred, 22.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 324.
....., ..., woods in, Crown right to, denied, 93, 579.
....., ..., ..., waste of, proclamation prohibiting, 352 I.
....., manufactures in, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., woollen and linen, 699 III, IV.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 190, 200.
....., Mason's grant, sale of, negotiations for, 273.
....., Militia, numbers of, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., mines, 181 I, 656.
Massachusetts Bay—*contd.*
....., Naval stores, 656.
....., ..., encouragement of, proposed, 656.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 461.
....., ..., report upon, 471.
....., *News from Robinson Cruso's Island*, 514 I.
....., Newspapers, 261.
....., Nova Scotia and, 656.
....., "*An order of our Sovereign Lord the People*," proclamation concerning, 50.
....., Pamphlet bill, 579.
....., Patent Offices, return of, required, 181 I.
....., pirates, 242.
....., ..., effects of, seizure of, 727 I.
....., ..., order upon, 728.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, encroachments on, 50, 514, 579, 656.
....., prices, low, effect of, 655.
....., printing, censorship of, instructions for, disregarded, 655.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 514 I, 579.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 411.
....., ..., libels on government unchecked, 655.
....., prisoners in Canada, order for restoring, 411.
....., ..., Governor's refusal to restore, protest against, 174.
....., Proclamations, 50, 352 I.
....., produce of, 656.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Public Fast, right to appoint, claimed by Assembly, 579.
....., Queries concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 259, 259 I.
....., revenue, 656.
....., ..., accounts of, 319 I, 741 I.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., Riot bill, 579.
....., rum, imports of, 656.
....., Secretary of. *See* Willard, Josiah.
....., sheep raised in, 153, 699 III.
....., shipbuilding, 656.
....., ship captured by Spaniards, 513.
....., shipping, 656.
....., ..., clearances from, 656.
....., Stores of war, account of, 200 I, 741 II. III.
....., sugar, molasses, *etc.* imports of, 656.
....., trade, fur, 656.
....., trade, illegal, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., ..., seizure for, prohibited, 699 I, III; *and see* Court of Admiralty.

Massachusetts Bay, trade—*contd.*
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., trade with Cape Breton, 445.
....., ..., act to prohibit, rejected by Assembly, 445, 514 I.
....., ..., measures to prevent, proposed, 445.
....., ..., Dutch, 656.
....., ..., French West Indies, 656.
....., ..., Martinique, 656.
....., ..., New Hampshire, duties on, 333.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 177.
....., ..., Portugal, 656.
....., ..., Spain, 656.
....., ..., Surinam, 656.
....., ..., West Indies, 656.
....., ..., woollen, 699 III, IV.
....., Treasurer. *See* Allen, J.
....., Whale oil, 656.
....., winter, severity of, 94.
....., Woods, Controller, Governor proposed as, 201, 201 I.
....., ..., preservation of, instructions for, 579.
....., ..., waste of, 333, 491.
....., ..., ..., Proclamation prohibiting, 319, 352 I.
....., ..., ..., Act of Parliament proposed, 319.
....., wool, imported from one Plantation to another, seizure for, 153, 153 I.
....., wool and linen manufactures, 656, 699 III, IV.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 656.
....., York, 261.
Massey, John, pirate, petition of, 621, 621 V.
Massy, Capt., 241 III–V, 298 VI.
Mathew, Wm., Lt. General of the Leeward Islands, 501 XXI, XXV, 633.
....., ..., letter from, 204 III, 251 I.
....., ..., letter to, 251 I, V, 287, 501.
Matthews, Scare, petition of, 355.
Maxwell, Thomas, Councillor, Barbados, 31.
....., ..., document signed by, 709.
....., ..., suspended, 364, 366, 366 III, 490 II.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 421, 422 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 435 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 451.
....., ..., restored, 509.
May, River. *See* Carolina S., Altamaha.
Maycock, Thomas, Councillor, Barbados, 490 II.
....., ..., complaint against, 687, 687 V.
....., ..., document signed by, 709.
....., ..., suspended, 364, 366, 366 III.
Maycock, Thomas—*contd.*
....., ..., petition of, 421, 422 I.
....., ..., report upon, 435 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 451.
....., ..., restored, 509.
Mein, Richard, deposition of, 452.
Melton, Thomas, document signed by, 416 II.
Menzies, James, Judge of Admiralty, N.E., letter from, 153 I.
....., ..., memorial by, 153 I, 699 I.
....., ..., prohibition against, 153, 153 I.
....., ..., report upon, 117.
Meriwether, —, Treasurer, Nevis, death of, 204 I.
Messurer, Thomas, deposition of, 47v.
Metanies, The, 47 III.
Mexico, French attack upon, repulsed, 327 II.
Mexico, French and Spaniards in, 47, 47 V, 304 I, 309.
....., Indians, join with French, 327 II.
....., ..., oppressed by Spaniards, 327 II.
....., ..., ready to join English, 327 II.
....., ..., taxes on, relief from, 327 II.
....., Inquisition, The, 327 II.
....., mines, 304 I, 309.
....., Dr. Sinclair's adventures in, 327, 327 I, II.
....., Viceroy, 327 II.
....., ..., letter to, 327 II.
Mexico, City of, 47 V, 327 II.
Miamis, R., 656.
Middleton, Arthur, document signed by, 702.
....., letter from, 714.
Mill, Richard, Receiver General, Jamaica, 472 II, 572 IX, XI, 705.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 213 IX, X, 459, 459 I, 705 II, III.
....., warrant of, 472 III (*b*), 527 XXXVI.
Miller, —, pirate, 527 III, IV.
....., John, 260 I.
....., P., document signed by, 472 I.
Milliken, James, 251 I.
....., deposition of, 204 XXIV.
....., grant of, continued, 756.
Mills, Henry, Barbados, 490 II.
....., Nehemiah, petition of, 473 I.
....., ..., referred, 473.
....., Richard. *See* Mill, R.
Mines, Jamaica, patent for, 562 I.
....., Mass, 656.
....., coal (N.Y.), 656.
....., ..., N.S., 241 XX.
....., copper, N.J., 520 I, 656.
....., ..., (N.Y.), 656.
....., ..., N.S., 241 XX.

Mines—*contd.*
....., iron, (Ma.), 656.
....., ..., N.H., 447 I, 656.
....., ..., N.J., 656.
....., ..., N.Y., 656.
....., ..., Pa., 309, 656.
....., ..., in the Plantations, 698.
....., silver, Mexico, 304 I, 309.
....., ..., N.H., 656.
....., ..., V.I., 500.
Missillimackinack, Strait, 656.
Mississippi, R.
....., communication with Canada, discovery of, 656.
....., ..., description of, 656.
....., French forts along, 656.
....., French grants of, 656.
....., French settlements on, progress of, 178, 656; *and see* France.
Modd, George, Speaker, Jamaica, document signed by, 634 I.
Molesworth, John, a Lord Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, 123.
Molineaux, John, Speaker, Montserrat, document signed by, 204 VII.
Monk, William, Attorney General, Jamaica, patent of, 681.
Montgomerie, Col. John, Governor of New York, petition of, for settlement of salary, N.Y., 564.
MONTSERRAT, *and see* Leeward Islands.
....., Act, *detaining slaves, etc.*, 28 I.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, reply to, 204.
....., ..., *for exempting Members of Council and Assembly from arrest, etc.*, 28 I.
....., ..., *granting excise duties to Lt. Governor*, objection to, 633.
....., ..., *raising poll-tax*, 633.
....., ..., *for reducing interest from 10 to 6 p.c.*, 28 I.
....., Acts, collection of, 204 I, IV.
....., ..., delay in transmitting, 633.
....., ..., referred, 567.
....., Agent for, 138.
....., Assembly, members of, act to protect, 28 I.
...., ..., ..., embarrassments of, 28 I.
....., Assembly, Speaker of. *See* Molineaux, John.
....., burials in, 204 XVII.
....., christenings in, 204 XVII.
....., coins and currency, lack of, 633.
....., Councillors, 204.
....., ..., proposed, 204.
....., ..., Act to protect, 28 I.
....., ..., appointed, 632, 632 I.
....., ..., death of, 633.
....., ..., embarrassments of, 28 I.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 227.
Montserrat—*contd.*
....., forts, account of, 204 I.
....., inhabitants, census of, 204 XVI.
....., ..., migration of, 684.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Tolmash, T.
....., map, surveyor needed for, 204 I.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Webb, N.
....., negroes, numbers of, 204 XVI.
....., Piers, petition of, 545.
....., produce of, 204 XLII.
....., raid on, 501.
....., ..., reparation for, to be pressed, 684.
....., revenue, accounts of, 204 I, VII.
....., taxes paid in produce, 633.
....., trade with Madeira, 204 XIII.
....., Treasurer, accounts of, 204 I, VII; *and see* Cochrane, John.
Moody, John, Col., lands of, at Placentia, required for fort, 11, 17, 18, 23.
....., ..., opinion on, 14, 14 I.
Moore, Augustus, document signed by, 539 II (*b*).
....., James, elected Governor of S. Carolina, 194, 195, 372, 408.
....., ..., act for support of, 195.
....., attempt to displace, failure of, 484, 484 I, II.
....., ..., charges against, reply to, 363, 363 I.
....., ..., letter from, 292, 413, 484, 484 I, 714.
....., ..., letters to, 484 I.
....., ..., representation to, 66.
....., ..., brother of preceding, captured by Spaniards, 125.
....., John, Councillor, Jamaica, leave of absence, 459.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 591, 611, 747.
....., Samuel, Councillor, Jamaica, absentee, 459.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 747.
....., Thomas, Clerk of Assembly, Car., 66.
Morris, Lewis, Chief Justice, N.J., opinion by, 264 II.
....., ..., recommended for Surveyor of Customs, N.Y., 401.
....., ..., jr., Councillor N.Y., appointed, 475, 482, 492.
....., ..., recommended for, 470.
....., Thomas, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 501 I.
....., Vallentine, Councillor, Antigua, leave of absence, 204, 204 XLIV.
Mortensen, Christian, deposition of, 500 III.
Morton, Jos., Landgrave and Councillor, Car. S., death of, 683.
....., ..., document signed by, 249.

Mosquito, Indians, agreement with, for suppressing negroes in Jamaica, 213, 213 VIII.
....., ..., King of, document signed by, 213, 213 VIII.
Moville, 327.
....., French at, 656.
Mullins, Richard, petition of, 355.

N.

Nanfan, John, formerly Lt. Governor of New York, 692.
Napping, —, shot by Spaniards, 47 III (*a*), (*b*).
Narragansett, county, claimed by Connecticut and Rhode Island, 229.
Nassau, ship, 260 I.
Naval Stores, (iron, tar, timber, pitch, hemp, masts, turpentine, copper, *etc.*), in the Plantations, 350 I, 352 II, 413 II, 447 I, 656; *and see* under separate Colonies.
....., encouragement of, proposals for, 656, 698, 699 IV.
....., ..., obstructed in N.E., 153.
....., ..., objections to, answered, 698.
....., ..., representation on, 620, 656, 657 I.
....., ..., bill for, 657 II.
....., ..., dropped, 657 I.
....., ..., success of, 656.
....., hemp, encouragement of, proposals for, 698.
....., ..., premium on, bill for continuing, 657 I, II.
....., ..., seed for, proposed, 698.
....., iron, bounty on, 698.
....., ..., duty on, bill for removing, 657 I. II.
....., Russia and Sweden, 698.
NAVY, H.M.; *and see* Jamaica, Naval Squadron; Naval Stores; Newfoundland Fishery Convoy; Smart, Capt.
....., Commissioners of, contract of. *See* Taylor.
....., convoys, 374.
....., guardships in the Plantations, 33 I, 237, 527 I. *ff.*
....., ..., Bahamas, 47, 47 I–IV.
....., ..., Barbados, 374, 713.
....., ..., Car. S., 232 XII, 484, 484 I, II; *and see* Hildersley, Capt.
....., ..., control of, by Governors desired, 340.
....., ..., L.I., complaint concerning, 500, 501 I *ff.*
....., ..., ..., obliged to refit at Boston, 251.
Navy, guardships—*contd.*
....., ..., N.E., 241.
....., ..., N.Y., 533.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 158, 269, 322.
....., ..., request for, 241, 241 XX.
....., H.M. Ships. *See Adventure, Dursley, Enterprise, Feversham, Flamborough, Greyhound, Happy, Ludlow Castle, Mary, Phoenix, Rose, Rye, St. Albans, Seaford, Seahorse, Shark, Shoreham, Squirrel, Winchester.*
Nedham, William, recommended for Council, 459.
Negroes, Antigua, 610.
....., Bermuda, 463, 463 II.
....., (Car. N.), 656.
....., (Car. S.), 274, 413, 656.
....., ..., captured by Indians, 125.
....., ..., increase of, 125.
....., ..., rising of, prevented, 125, 656.
....., Jamaica, 288.
....., ..., Act concerning. *See* Jamaica, Act *to prevent enticing etc.*
....., ..., duty on, 288.
....., ..., rebellious, Mosquito Indians to suppress, agreement with, 213, 213 VIII.
....., ..., Leeward I., 500 I.
....., ..., ..., numbers of, 204 XVI.
....., Martinique, 463 III.
....., Maryland, 214, 656.
....., Nevis, 204 XX, XXII, XXIV, XXXI.
....., New Hampshire, 94 II, 447 I.
....., Pennsylvania, 309.
....., Virgin Islands, numbers of, 204 XVI.
NEVIS, 287; *and see* Leeward Islands.
....., Act establishing Militia, 512.
....., ..., amended by Governor, 512.
....., Acts, collection of, 204 I.
....., ..., referred, 587.
....., ..., transmitted, 500.
....., ..., delay in, reasons for, 500.
....., aid sent to St. Kitts, 204 XIX.
....., ..., to Guadeloupe, 204 XIX.
....., Assembly, estimates by, 204 I.
....., ..., Speaker. *See* Symonds, J.
....., Burials in, 204 XVII.
....., Charlestown, 204 XX, 295 I.
....., christenings in, 204 XVII.
....., Council and Assembly of, Address of, 295 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 295.
....., ..., Committee of, 28.
....., ..., representation of, 204, 204 XIX.
....., Councillors, 204.
....., ..., proposed, 204.
....., ..., appointed, 500.
....., ..., death of, 500.

Nevis, Councillors—*contd.*
....., ..., persons proposed for, 613, 613 I, II.
....., ..., resignation of, 500.
....., Dodan, the, 204 XX, XXIV, XXVI, XXXIV.
....., drought, damage by, 204.
....., expedition from, 204, 204 XIX.
....., forts, account of, difficulty in obtaining, 204 I.
....., Governor at, 28.
....., hurricanes, damage by, 204.
....., inhabitants, census of, 204 XVI.
....., Iberville, M. d', Memorial of, reply to, 28, 204, 204 XIX, 295 I.
....., invasion of, by French, capitulation, articles of, 204 XXXVII.
....., ..., contravened, 204 XIX–XXXVII, 295 I.
....., ..., Capt. Dunbar's proviso, 204 XXIV.
....., ..., ..., damage inflicted by, 204, 204 XIX. *ff.*
....., ..., description of, 204 XX *ff.*
....., ..., effect of, on inhabitants, 28.
....., ..., hostages at Martinique, death of last remaining, 28.
....., ..., ..., escape of, 204 XIX.
....., ..., ..., ill treatment of, 204 XIX, XXXV.
....., ..., ..., remittances for, 204 VIII, IX, XIX–XXI, XXIII, XXXV, XXXVI.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 28.
....., ..., ..., memorial by M. d' Iberville, reply to, 28, 204, 204 XIX, 295 I.
....., map, surveyor needed for, 204 I.
....., Militia. *See* Act establishing.
....., negroes, numbers of, 204 XVI.
....., Patent Officers, 204 I.
....., pirates, 251 I.
....., ..., condemned at, 251 I, V.
....., ..., executed at, 28.
....., produce of, 204 XLI.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Lorey, R.
....., negroes, 204 XX, XXII, XXIV, XXXI.
....., records destroyed, 204 XX, XXIV.
....., revenue, accounts of, 204 VIII, IX.
....., ..., ..., confusion of, 204 I.
....., St. Christopher, aid rendered to, 295 I.
....., Secretary of, allowance for collecting acts refused, 204 I.
....., trade with Madeira, accounts of, 204 I, XI.
....., Treasurer, accounts of, confusion of, 28, 204 I.
Newcastle, Duke of. *See* Pelham, Holles.
NEW ENGLAND, 203, 204; *and see* Mass. Bay; New Hampshire.
....., Act laying duty on British shipping, 698.
....., Acts of Trade and Navigation, infringements of, 699 I–V.
....., Admiralty perquisites in, order concerning, 662, 662 I.
....., emigration to New Jersey, 656.
....., ..., New York, 656.
....., extent and inquisition, 541; *and see* Blundell, B.
....., French missionaries, retirement of, proposed, 261.
....., guardship, needed at Canso, 241.
....., independence, movement for, prophesied, 153.
....., Indians, incited by French missionaries, 26.
....., ..., outrages by, 261.
....., iron, 153.
....., manufactures in, 153.
....., Naval stores, export of timber to Spain, prevention of, 411.
....., Pemaquid, 263.
....., prisoners detained in Canada, complaint concerning, 267 II.
....., ..., order for release, 267, 267 I.
....., rum, exports of, to Nfd., 260 I.
....., salt-making at Tortuga, 374.
....., shipping, competition of, 698.
....., sloop, plundered by Indians, Nova Scotia, 241, 241 XIII–XV.
....., Tarpaulin Cove, 727 I.
....., trade with Cape Breton, 241 VII.
....., ... measures to prevent, proposed, 445.
....., ..., Carolina N., 656.
....., ..., Cayenne, 197.
....., ..., French and Dutch settlements, enquiry concerning, 196.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 197.
....., ..., Guadeloupe, 197.
....., ..., Hispaniola, 197.
....., ..., Holland, 44.
....., ..., Martinique, 197.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 38 I, 260 I.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 203.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 309.
....., ..., Portugal, 177.
....., ..., Spain, 411.
....., ..., Surinam, 197.
....., ..., W.I., 177.
....., wages in, high, 698.
....., woods, seizures of, 669.
....., ..., waste of, 39, 669.
....., ..., measure to prevent, 411.
....., ..., heads of bill for preserving, 39, 39 I.
New England Coffee House, 11.
NEWFOUNDLAND, Act *to encourage the trade to*, 3, 28 I, 40.

Newfoundland, Act, &c.—*contd.*
....., ..., breaches of, 260 I.
....., Cape Bonavista, 260 I.
....., ..., Frills, salmon fishery, 335, 335 I–VII.
....., Court of Admiralty required at, 699.
....., Craggs Bay, 281 I.
....., Customs, Collector for, proposal for, 699 V.
....., ..., reply to, 699.
....., disorders in, 441, 442 I.
....., Dog Creek, 38 I, 40.
....., drunkenness in, 260 I.
....., Fishery of, 331, 698,
....., ..., abuses in, 260 I, 441.
....., ..., ..., enquiries concerning, 38 I.
....., ..., Admirals, 38 I.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 260 I.
....., ..., Convoy, Commodore of. *See* Percy, F.; Stuart, James.
....., ..., instructions of, 37, 38 I, 260, 260 I.
....., ..., culling, 461.
....., ..., curing, improvement of, urged, 38 I.
....., ..., fish, quality of, 260 I.
....., ..., flakes, rooms, etc., 260 I.
....., ..., French, enquiry concerning, 38 I.
....., ..., French ships at, 243, 260 I.
....., ..., garrison forbidden to take part in, 38 I, 442, 442 I.
....., ..., greenmen, Act not complied with, 260 I.
....., ..., New England, encouragement of, objection to, 441.
....., ..., New Englanders at, bonds required from, 38 I, 260 I, III–V.
....., ..., ..., forfeited, 260 I, 411.
....., ..., ..., prosecution of, urged, 260 I.
....., ..., prices, 260 II.
....., ..., report upon, 260 I–VII.
....., ..., return of, 260 II.
....., ..., salmon, 260 I, 335, 335 I–VII.
....., ..., ..., petition concerning, 3 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 3.
....., ..., seal, 260 I, 698.
....., ..., ..., value of, 281 I.
....., ..., seamen enticed to New England, measures to prevent, 38 I.
....., ..., ship's voyage, cost of, 260 I.
....., ..., value of, 281 I.
....., ..., wages, 260 I.
....., ..., ..., profit sharing, 38 I. 260 I.
....., ..., whales, 325.

Newfoundland—*contd.*
....., Foard, Thomas, murder of, 331.
....., ..., murderer of, sent for trial, 331, 331 I.
....., Freshwater Bay, 38 I, 40.
....., Gander Bay, 38 I, 40.
....., Governor resident, need of, 331, 331 I.; *and see* Philipps, R.; Gledhill, S.
....., hemp growing in, 243.
....., imports, 260 I.
....., Indians, 260 I, 325.
....., ..., French priests among, 743.
....., inhabitants, 698.
....., ..., enquiries concerning, 38 I.
....., ..., French, 38 I, 260 I.
....., ..., Irish, 260 I.
....., ..., migration of, to Nova Scotia, proposed, 441.
....., ..., number of, 260 II.
....., ..., occupations of, 260 I.
....., ..., removal to Nova Scotia, recommended, 180 I, 656.
....., Keen, William, 331, 331 I.
....., lawlessness in, in winter, 331, 331 I.
....., parson, need of, 260 I.
....., Lt. Governor. *See* Gledhill, S.
....., Petit Nore, French at, 38 I.
....., Petty Harbour, inhabitants of, memorial, of, 441.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 331 I.
....., ..., murder at, 331.
....., ..., murderer sent for trial, 331, 331 I., 441.
....., pirates, 277 II, 281 I.
....., ..., damage by, reported, 200.
....., ..., depredations of, 281 I.
....., ..., ships plundered by, 513.
....., ..., ship taken by, 251 IV.
....., Placentia, evacuation of, by French, 177 I., 180 XV.
....., ..., fort at, garrison to be employed upon, 92, 442, 442 I.
....., ..., ..., instructions for completing, 442.
....., ..., ..., lands for site of, 11.
....., ..., ..., materials and site for, 11, 14, 14 I, 17, 18, 23, 442 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., estimate for, 442 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., vote for, 442 I.
....., ..., French inhabitants, 38 I, 260 I.
....., ..., garrison, Commissary of Musters, 625.
....., ..., ..., establishment of, 255, 255 I, II, 256, 256 I.
....., ..., ..., draft for Nova Scotia, 180 I, 281 I., 614, 676.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 158, 168.

Newfoundland, Placentia, garrison—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., ordered, 158, 171.
....., ..., ..., employed on fort, 92.
....., ..., ..., share in fishery, 260 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., prohibited, 38 I, 442, 442 I.
....., ..., ..., subsistence for, lost, 325.
....., ..., Lt. Governor of. *See* Gledhill, S.
....., post, establishment of, proposed, 325.
....., Ragged Harbour, 38 I, 40.
....., Renoose, 260 I.
....., Resident Justices, need of, 331, 331 I.
....., rum, from N.E., 260 I.
....., St. John's, debauchery at, in winter, 260 I.
....., ..., harbour, 260 I.
....., ..., Resident Justice needed for, 331, 331 I.
....., ..., road from, proposed, 325.
....., ..., taverns, 260 I.
....., St. Lawrence's, French residents at, 260 I.
....., St. Mary's Bay, 281 I, 325.
....., St. Peters, French inhabitants, 38 I, 260 I.
....., Skeffington, George, petition of, 3 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 3.
....., ..., ..., salmon fishery of, 335, 335 I–VII.
....., storms, damage by, 325.
....., Trade, fur, 260 I, 698.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 38 I.
....., ..., illegal, at, 699 V.
....., ..., illegal, enquiry concerning, 38 I.
....., trade with France, 260 I.
....., ..., prevention of, ordered, 38 I.
....., ..., with Ireland, 260 I.
....., ..., with Italy, 260 I.
....., ..., Madeira, 260 I.
....., ..., N.E., 38 I, 260 I.
....., ..., Portugal, 260 I.
....., ..., the Plantations, enquiry concerning, 38 I.
....., ..., Spain, 38 I, 260 I.
....., ..., West Indies, 260 I.
....., Treaty of Utrecht, 38 I.
....., ..., observance of, 177 I.
....., Trepassy, 251 IV, 281 I.
....., ..., ships plundered by pirates, 513.
....., Trinity Bay, 260 I, 325.
New Hampshire; *and see* New England.
....., Act for *encouraging hemp*, 466.
....., Act *laying powder duty*, discontinued, 438.
New Hampshire—*contd.*
....., enquiry concerning, 618.
....., permission to revive, requested, 438.
....., memorial upon, 585.
....., Acts affecting trade and shipping, instructions concerning, 743 II.
....., ..., for encouraging Naval Stores, 491 I.
....., Agent of. *See* Dummer, J.; Newman, H.
....., Assembly of, Agent, vote for, 120.
....., boundaries of, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., map of, 333.
....., ..., with Mass. Bay, settlement of, by Council of Trade, desired, 333.
....., constitution of, 656.
....., Council, Clerk of. *See* Waldron, R.
....., Council and Assembly, Committee of, instruction by, 585.
....., Councillors, appointed, 437.
....., ..., certificate by, 491 I.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 412.
....., agent to pay for warrants for, required, 412, 660.
....., ..., persons proposed for, 404, 412.
....., Court of Admiralty, decrees of, prohibited, 699 I.
....., Custom House Officer, additional, required, 94 II.
....., Customs, Collector of, 447 I.
....., exports of, 94 II.
....., Fishery, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., increase of, 94 II.
....., fort, Castle William and Mary, condition of, 94 II, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., ..., importance of, 438.
....., ..., ..., stores of war at, 319 III, 743 I.
....., forts, return of, required, 181 I.
....., French settlements, effect of, 447 I.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Governor's salary, 447 I.
....., ..., visit to, 94; *and see* Shute, S.
....., hemp, Act for encouraging, 466.
....., ..., seed, grant of, request for, 94 II, 118, 466, 656.
....., immigrants, Irish, 153.
....., ..., linen and woollen manufactures by, 699 III.
....., imports, 94 II.
....., Indians, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., number of, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., inhabitants, census of, required, 181 I.

New Hampshire, inhabitants—*contd.*
....., ..., increase of, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., number of, 94 II, 447 I, 656.
....., iron mines, 94 II.
....., lumber, export of, 656.
....., manufactures, linen and woollen *etc*, 94 II, 153, 699 III.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., map of, 94, 103.
....., Mason's grant, sale of, negotiations for, 273.
....., Mass. Bay, Acts of, oppressive, 333.
....., ..., duties imposed by, 333.
....., Militia, 447 I.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., mines, 181 I., 447 I.
....., ..., iron, 656.
....., ..., silver, 656.
....., Naval Stores, 153, 656, 699 III.
....., ..., exports of, 94 II, 447 I.
....., negroes, number of, 94 II, 447 I.
....., Newcastle I., fort on, 447 I; *and see* Fort William.
....., ..., harbour, 447 I.
....., Patent Officers, return of, required, 181 I.
....., Piscataqua, R., 333, 447 I.
....., produce, of enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., account of, 94 II, 656.
..... Queries concerning, 94, 94 I, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 93, 94, 94 II, 259, 259 I, 447 I.
....., Revenue, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., accounts of, 319 II.
....., ..., ..., required, 181 I.
....., sawmills, 694.
....., ..., destruction of mast-trees by, 352 II.
....., ship building, 656.
....., shipping of, 94 II, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., duty on, by Mass. Bay, 333.
....., silver ore, 94 II.
....., stores of war, account of, 200, 319 III, 743 I.
....., ..., requested, 438, 447 I.
....., trade, 447 I.
....., ..., lumber and fish, 94 II, 153.
....., ..., woollen, *etc.*, 699 III, IV.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., illegal, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., illegal, measures to prevent, 94 II, 447 I.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 94 II.
....., ..., with Azores, 94 II, 656.
....., ..., with Great Britain, 94 II.
....., ..., with Ireland, 94 II, 656.
....., ..., with Italy, 94 II, 656.
....., ..., with Mass. Bay, duty on, 333.

New Hampshire, trade—*contd.*
....., ..., with Portugal, 94 ii, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., with Spain, 447 I.
....., ..., with W.I., 94 II, 447 I, 656.
....., Treasurer. *See* Penhallow, S.
....., woods in, Crown rights to, objection to, 179 I.
....., ..., export of timber to Spain prohibited, 319.
....., ..., Act of Parliament, proposed, 319, 352 II.
....., ..., Governor proposed as Controller, 201, 201 I.
....., ..., seizures and trial for felling without warrants, 57, 82, 118, 118 I, III, 127, 127 I, 159 I, 179 I.
....., ..., surveyor of, absentee, 159 I.
....., ..., waste of, 57, 82, 118, 118 I, III, 127, 127 I, 491, 694.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 179 I, 159 I, II.
....., ..., ..., efforts to prevent, 333.
....., ..., ..., under pretence of townships, 352 II.
....., ..., ..., proclamation prohibiting, 319.
....., wool, imported from one Plantation to another, seizure of, 153, 153 I.
....., woollen manufactures in, 153, 466.
New Jersey, 239.
....., Act, regulating elections, not upon record, 595.
....., ..., objection to, 595.
....., ..., *for shortening lawsuits*, objection to, 415.
....., ..., *for support of Government*, 595 I.
....., ..., amendments to, by Council rejected by Assembly, 595.
....., Acts reducing fees of Secretary etc., 67, 69.
....., ..., repeal of, requested, 407, 415, 595.
....., Agent of. *See* Hunter, R.
....., Assembly, Addresses by, 595, 595 I.
....., ..., appointment of Governor and officers desired by, 595.
....., ..., Council's right to amend money bills denied by, 595, 595 I.
....., ..., dissolution of, 533, 595.
....., ..., ..., demanded by, 533.
....., ..., Governor's speeches to, 595, 595 I.
....., ..., meeting of, at Burlington and Perth Amboy, 595.
....., ..., payment of, regulation of, 74, 80.
....., ..., proceedings of, 570.

New Jersey, Assembly—*contd.*
....., ..., recommendation to, to restore Secretary's fees, 415.
....., ..., representatives of, alteration in, suggested, 595.
....., boundaries, 656.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Burlington, Assembly at, moved to Perth Amboy, 595.
....., Council, Minutes of, 570, 595.
....., ..., payments to, regulation of, 74, 80.
....., ..., right to amend money bills, asserted by Council of Trade, 595, 595 I.
....., ..., denied by Assembly, 595, 595 I.
....., Councillor, appointed, 90 I, III, 104.
....., Delaware River, islands in, petition for grant of, 552.
....., ..., representation on, 646.
....., ..., opinion on, 602.
....., ecclesiastical benefices, instruction concerning, 715, 732, 736, 736 I; *and see* London, Bishop of.
....., fees, acts reducing, repeal of, urged, 67, 69.
....., French settlements, effect of, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Government, separate, advantage of, suggested, 656.
....., Governor of. *See* Burnet, W.; Hunter, R.; Schuyler, P.
....., Governor of, non-resident, objection to, 656.
....., ..., salary of, 656.
....., ..., Hunterdon county, representation of, proposal concerning, 595.
....., immigrants from Ireland, 656.
....., ..., from New England, 656.
....., Indians, friendly, 656.
....., ..., numbers required, 181 I.
....., inhabitants, census of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., increase of, 656.
....., Jacobites in, 595.
....., manufactures, return of, required, 181 I.
....., militia, number of, 656.
....., ..., required, 181 I.
....., mines, 181 I.
....., ..., copper, 520 I, 656.
....., ..., iron, 656.
....., opposition to Governors, character of, 595.
....., Palatines, move to, 263.
....., Patent Offices in, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., fees of, reduced, 67, 79, 656.

New Jersey—*contd.*
....., Perth Amboy, meeting of Assembly at, 595.
....., produce of, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Quakers, 656.
....., Queries concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 182.
....., Revenue, 656; *and see* Act *for support of Government.*
....., ..., instruction concerning, 121.
....., Salem county, representation of, 595.
....., Secretary of. *See* Smith, James.
....., ..., acts reducing fees of, complaint against, 67, 69, 407, 415, 595.
....., ..., ..., object of, 415.
....., shipping, 656.
....., trade, cattle, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., illegal, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., with Holland, 520 I.
....., ..., New York, 656.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 656.
....., ..., West Indies, 656.
Newman, Henry, Agent, N.H., 333.
....., Commission of, 120.
....., letter from, 447, 585.
....., petition, memorial by, 438, 585, 618.
....., ..., on negotiations for sale of Mason's grant, 273.
Newport, E., memorial, of, 421.
...., George, letter to, 710.
Newton, Hibert, Collector, Nova Scotia, 203.
....., ..., Councillor, 180 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 XVII.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 699 II.
NEW YORK—
....., Act, *appointing value of lyon dollars*, referred, 369.
....., ..., *to prohibit trading with French for Indian goods*, 303, 570.
....., ..., effect of, 303, 401.
....., ..., explained, 323.
....., opposition to, 303.
....., ..., *for facilitating partition of lands in joint tenancy*, 729 I.
....., ..., amended by Council, 729, 729 I.
....., ..., objections to, 729, 729 II, III.
....., ..., repeal of former, 729, 729 I.
....., ..., for payment of Assembly, repeal of, proposed, 80.
....., ..., *for paying several debts etc.*, confirmed, 74.
....., ..., *laying 2 p.c. on goods imported*, 303.

New York, Act—*contd.*
....., ..., confirmation of, requested, 323, 534, 692.
....., ..., ..., opposition to, 711.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 711.
....., ..., for repairing fortifications *etc.*, 303.
....., ..., revenue, 239, 303, 323, 711.
....., ..., ..., proposals concerning, 80, 264 I.
....., ..., *for vacating extravagant grants*, 43.
....., Acts, referred, 648.
....., ..., transmitted, 323, 693.
....., Agent of. *See* Hunter, R.
....., Albany, 48, 401.
....., ..., ..., Conference with Five Nations at, 147, 188, 692, 692 I, II.
....., ..., dangerous position of, 206, 230.
....., ..., fort, disrepair of, 303.
....., ..., fortification of, proposed, 230.
....., ..., French traders at, 263.
....., ..., Governor's visit to, 570.
....., ..., Indian trade proposed to be confined to, 206, 230.
....., ..., Mayor of, replaced, 48, 48 I.
....., ..., ..., representation from, 230.
....., ..., road to, made by Palatines, 282.
....., ..., sheriff, 48 I.
....., ..., Town Clerk. *See* Livingston, R.
....., ..., trade with Canada, Act restricting, 303.
....., ..., ..., Far Indians, 48.
....., Assembly, 320, 729, 751.
....., ..., address to Governor, 303, 554.
....., ..., adjourned, 48, 595.
....., ..., dissolution of, forbidden, 48.
....., ..., Auditor General, audit of accounts refused to, 129.
....., ..., continued, 533.
....., ..., control of revenue by, attempted, 129.
....., ..., dissolution of, on new Governor's Commission, 264 II–IV.
....., ..., grant by, for erecting forts, 692.
....., ..., member expelled, 303.
....., ..., motives of, 303.
....., ..., new, demand for, in Council, 303.
....., ..., writs for, 264 V.
....., ..., old, continued, 239, 303.
....., ..., ..., continued, approval of, 341.

New York, Assembly,—*contd.*
....., ..., payment of, regulation of, 74, 80.
....., ..., ..., act providing, 80.
....., ..., ..., evil effects of, 80.
....., ..., payment for stores for regular troops, reason for refusing, 140.
....., ..., preparations for new, 239.
....., ..., presents to Governor, petition concerning, 564.
....., ..., Revenue, control of, assumed by, representation upon, 173.
....., ..., ..., objection to settling, reason for, 303.
....., ..., Speaker. *See* Livingston, R.
....., ..., Speech to, 264 I.
....., Attorney General. *See* Jamieson, David.
....., Auditor General, fees of, address concerning, 554.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 492; *and see* Walpole, H.
....., ..., Deputy, audit of accounts by, refused by Assembly, 129.
....., ..., excluded by Assembly, 173; *and see* Clarke.
....., beaver trade, 711.
....., boundaries, described, 656.
....., ..., disputed with Connecticut, 229.
....., ..., map of, 229.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Morris, Lewis.
....., Clerk of the Circuits. *See* Clarke.
....., coins and currency, Act *appointing value of lyon dollar*, 369.
....., ..., paper issue, founded on Sir H. Mackworth's scheme, 343.
....., ..., success of, 343.
....., condition, tranquil, 188.
....., Council, Governor Burnet's management of, 303.
....., ..., memorial to, 230.
....., ..., Minutes of, 101, 323.
....., ..., new Assembly demanded by, 303.
....., ..., opposition in, 303.
....., ..., payments to, regulation for, 74, 80.
....., ..., President of. *See* Schuyler, P.
....., Councillors, appointed, 48, 90 I, II, 104, 378, 379, 387, 475, 482, 492.
....., ..., death of, 470, 482.
....., ..., dismissal of, 378, 379, 387.
....., ..., ..., urged, 303.

New York, Councillors—*contd.*
....., ..., persons proposed for, 303, 470.
....., Courts, Admiralty, appeals to, 187 I, II.
....., Customs, Surveyor of. *See* Harrison, F.
....., defence, measures for, proposed, 264 I.
..... ecclesiastical benefices in, instruction concerning, 715, 730; *and see* London, Bishop of.
....., *El Puerto del Principe*, case of, 727.
....., ..., order upon, 727 I.
....., entries and clearances, 323.
....., exports and imports, value of, 656.
....., extent and inquisition, 561 I; *and see* Blundell, B.
....., Fauconnier, —, grant of, 729 II.
....., Fishkill, grant, 729 II.
....., Fort Hunter, 263, 692.
....., ..., plate for, 263.
....., ..., repair of, needed, 303.
....., Fort Nicholson, 263.
....., forts, account of, 187 I, II, 656.
....., ..., ..., required, 181 I.
....., ..., among Indians, proposal for building, 206, 230, 656, 711.
....., ..., repair of, act for, 303, 534.
....., ..., ..., need of, 206, 230, 303.
....., ..., stores for, requested, 734 II.
....., French settlements, effect of, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 181 I, II, 206, 230.
....., frontiers, dangerous condition of, 206, 230.
....., ..., representation upon, 230.
....., Governor of. *See* Burnet, W.; Hunter, R.; Schuyler, P.; Bellomont, Earl of.
....., Governor Burnet, welcomed in, 595.
....., ..., Instructions of, ignored, 303
....., ..., salary of, 656.
....., guardships, 533.
....., horses, export of, 656.
....., immigrants, Irish, 656.
....., ..., from New England, 656.
....., imports, duty on, 303.
....., H.M. Independent Companies at, 656.
....., ..., additional, request for, 734.
....., ..., bedding and stores for, estimate for, 134, 134 I.
....., ..., clothing etc. for, request for, 551.
....., ..., Governor's Commission to command, 102.
....., ..., lands for, on frontier, proposed, 303.

New York, H.M. Independent Companies at—*contd.*
....., ..., mutiny of Palatines repressed by, 140.
....., ..., stores of war for, 263.
....., ..., ..., account of, 239.
....., ..., request for, 239.
....., ..., stores for, Assembly unwilling to pay for, 140.
....., Indian Affairs, Commissioners of, Journal of mission to Indians, 101.
....., ..., report by, 48.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Livingston, R.
....., Indians, Far, French intrigues with, 48.
....., ..., measures to prevent, 48.
....., Indians, Five Nations, French intrigues with, 48.
....., ..., measures to counteract, 48.
....., ..., presents to, 48; *and see* Indians, Five Nations.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., inhabitants, increase of, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., Jacobites, 303.
....., lands in, Capt. Evans' grant, I, 729, 729 I, II; *and see* Evans, Capt.
....., ..., grants of, Act concerning. *See* Act *for facilitating partition etc.*
....., ..., ..., extravagant, Act vacating, 43.
....., ..., ..., memorial upon, 729, 729 I, II.
....., ..., ..., quit rents inadequate, 729 II.
....., ..., ..., Indian, frauds in, 729 II.
....., ..., ..., Instructions concerning, 311.
....., ..., ..., irregular, 303.
....., ..., ..., survey of, 729 I, II.
....., ..., surveyor of. *See* Colden, C.
....., ..., ..., Lokerman, 729 II.
....., ..., ..., Mackworth, 282.
....., ..., ..., Minisink, 729 II.
....., ..., ..., Wayiando, 729 II.
....., manufactures, return of, required 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., Mayor of, 48, 48 I.
....., Militia, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., mines, coal, 656.
....., ..., copper, 656.
....., ..., iron, 656.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.

New York—*contd.*
....., naval stores, 656.
....., Niagara, fort and garrison for, proposed, 303.
....., ..., lands for, proposed, 303; *and see*, Indians, Five Nations.
....., opposition to Governor Hunter, manoeuvres of, 239.
....., Palatines; *see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., Patent Offices, return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., pirates' effects, seizure of, 727 I.
....., ..., order upon, 727.
....., ..., ship taken by, 527 XXXIV.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, 173, 729, 729 I, II.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 129.
....., privateers, commissions, 167.
....., ..., complaint against, 296 I; *and see* Crawcraft, Capt.
....., ..., Spanish prize taken by, 33 I.
....., produce of, return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., Queries concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., quit rents, amount of, 656.
....., ..., inadequate, 729 I, II.
....., ..., increase of, expected, 656.
....., ..., roll of, difficulty in obtaining, 729 I.
....., ..., sufficient revenue to be raised from, 729 II.
....., Receiver General, 729 I.
....., revenue, 556, 656.
....., ..., account of, required, 191.
....., ..., Act proposed, 80, 264 I.
....., ..., Act to make good deficiencies, 239.
....., ..., auditing of, account of, required, 191.
....., ..., ..., assembly on, 554.
....., ..., continued for five years, 303, 656.
....., ..., control of, assumed by Assembly, 129.
....., ..., representation upon, 173.
....., ..., deficiency of, 264 I, 554.
....., ..., disposal of, instruction concerning, 311, 492.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 121.
....., ..., misapplication of, 554.
....., ..., from quit rents, proposed, 729 II.
....., ..., reasons for objecting to settlement of, 303.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
New York—*contd.*
....., Salisbury, grant, 729 II.
....., Schennectady, 263.
....., ..., fort at, proposed, 230.
....., ..., ..., repair of, needed, 303.
....., Schohary, Palatines at, 263; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., schoolmasters, certificates, instruction concerning, 715, 730, 735, 735 I; *and see* London, Bishop of.
....., Seal, 303.
....., seat of Government for Captain General, suggested, 656.
....., Sheriff, 48 I.
....., shipping, 656.
....., ships entered and cleared at, list of, 101, 656.
....., stores of war, account of, 239, 734 I.
....., ..., recommended, 320, 596.
....., ..., request for, 239, 570, 692, 734 II.
....., ..., payment for, proposed, 134, 140, 320,
....., ..., Assembly's reason for refusing, 140.
....., Surveyor General of. *See* Colden, Cadwallader.
....., trade of, 656.
....., ..., beaver, 554.
....., ..., fur, 554, 656.
....., ..., illegal, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., ..., with Curaçoa, 187 I, II, 656.
....., ..., with Far Indians, 401.
....., ..., French, in Indian goods. *See* Act prohibiting.
....., ..., French settlements, 197.
....., ..., Holland, 44, 197, 738 II.
....., ..., Indians, 303; *and see* Indians, Five Nations; Far; *and* Act *to prohibit French trade with.*
....., ..., with New Jersey, 656.
....., ..., with St. Thomas, 187 I, II, 656.
....., ..., with Surinam, 187 I, II, 656.
....., ..., with W.I., 187 I, II., 656.
....., Treasurer, 554.
....., ..., defence of, 554.
....., whale fishing, licences for, 303.
....., ..., royalty remitted, 303.
....., ..., oil, exports of, 656.
....., Niagara, fort at, proposal to build, 656; *and see* Indians, Five Nations.
....., ..., French at, 206, 230, 533, 534, 571 I, 692.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 692.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 692.

Nicholson, General Francis, Governor of S. Carolina, 180 I, XV, XVI, 231, 324, 530.
....., ..., ..., appointment of, 185.
....., ..., ..., ..., proclaimed in Carolina, 372.
....., ..., ..., ..., rumour of reversal of, 372.
....., ..., ..., address in praise of, 619.
....., ..., ..., address of welcome to, 760.
....., ..., ..., arrival of, expected, 326, 327, 363, 372, 413, 484, 484 I.
....., ..., ..., commission of, 185, 192, 192 I, 228, 232, XII, 235, 244.
....., ..., ..., ..., for trying pirates, 300, 301.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, by Bahama Company, 351.
....., ..., ..., convention made with French inhabitants of Nova Scotia by, 177.
....., ..., difficulties of, 683.
....., ..., document signed by, 573 II (*c-i*).
....., ..., establishment of, request for, 255, 256.
....., ..., Instructions of, 185, 192, 217 I, II, 228, 232 VI, 235, 237, 245, 246, 299, 644, 702, 715, 731, 737 I.
....., ..., ..., request for, 283.
....., ..., ..., replies to, delayed, 573, 573 I.
....., ..., letter from, 232 III, 242, 254–256, 275, 275 I, 386, 572, 577, 578, 580, 683, 712.
....., ..., letter to, 232 V, 263, 275 II, 357, 573 (*j*), 573 II (*b*), 651, 737.
....., ..., memorandum by, 232 X–XII.
....., ..., oath taken by, 247.
....., ..., praise of, 618, 702, 704.
....., ..., present to Mr. Popple, 580.
....., ..., proposals by, 232 III, IV, VII, X–XII.
....., ..., ..., comments on, 232 IV.
....., ..., ..., referred, 232.
....., ..., visit to Altamaha *etc.* proposed, 683.
....., Wargent, letter from, 47 III.
Nivine (Nevine), William, Agent for Antigua, 5.
....., ..., letter from, 574, 647.
....., ..., letter to, 581.
....., ..., Agent for St. Kitts, salary of, 204 I.
Norridgewalk, expedition against, 263.
North, Francis, Baron Guildford, guardian of Lord Baltimore, Proprietor of Maryland, instructions of, 124, 132.
North, Francis—*contd.*
....., letter from, 89.
....., petition of, 56.
Northey, Sir E., late Attorney General, opinion by, 211, 655.
Norton, Capt., 501 IV.
Nova Scotia, Agent of. *See* Vetch, Col.
....., Annapolis River, Indians, 180 I; *and see* Nova Scotia, Indians.
....., ..., deputies of, 241 XV.
....., ..., road from, construction of, prohibited, 180 I, XIV, XVII.
....., Annapolis Royal, attack upon, threatened, 241 VI, VII.
....., ..., description of, 241 XX.
....., ..., fort at, ruinous condition of, 203, 241 XX.
....., ..., ..., repair of, proposals for, 241 XX.
....., ..., garrison of, 241 XVII.
....., ..., ..., charges against, 535 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 535, 535 II–V.
....., ..., ..., Chaplain of, 58, 180 VI.
....., ..., ..., company sent to Canso, 298.
....., ..., ..., condition of, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., land for, proposed, 232 XI.
....., ..., ..., number of, 203.
....., ..., ..., officers of, representation by, 241 XVII.
....., ..., ..., ..., testimonial by, 723, 723 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., supplies for, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., request for, 298.
....., ..., ..., ..., reinforcement of, from Placentia, *etc.*, 180 I, 158, 281 I, 614, 671, 676.
....., ..., ..., ..., proposed, 158, 168, 177, 241, 241 XVIII, XX, 322, 342, 405, 656.
....., ..., ..., surgeon, 180 VI.
....., ..., inhabitants of, testimonial by, 723 II.
....., Bay of Vert, 180 I, 241 XX.
....., boundaries of, 203, 656.
....., boundary Commissioners, 241 XVI.
....., ..., appointment of, proposed, 177.
....., ..., report upon, 324.
....., ..., settlement of, pending, 158.
....., ..., stated by Council of Trade, 158.
....., British River, 241 XX.
....., Canso, 213, I, II.
....., ..., British title to, 219, 223, I, II, 231.
....., ..., chart of, 467, 481.

Nova Scotia, Canso—*contd.*
....., ..., British ships seized by French and Indians at, 180 xviii, 241, 241 i, *ff.*, 261, 298 i, ii–iv, 303, 405.
....., ..., ..., complaint to Governor Brouillan concerning, 241, 241 i, ii, viii, ix.
....., ..., ..., losses from, account of, 298 v.
....., ..., ..., restitution proposed, 266.
....., ..., Company stationed at, 298.
....., ..., ..., barracks built for, 298 iii, v.
....., ..., Fishery, 203, 241 xx, 261.
....., ..., ..., account of, 269, 614, 656, 676.
....., ..., ..., export, 241 xx.
....., ..., ..., French claim to, 219, 223 i, ii, 231, 232 ii, 656, 676.
....., ..., ..., French encroachments on, 158, 168, 269, 389 i, 656.
....., ..., ..., ... enquiry concerning, 219.
....., ..., ..., ..., order prohibiting, request for, 168, 171.
....., ..., ..., ..., Governor Brouillan undertakes to prevent, 269.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 405.
....., ..., ..., importance of, 177, 298 iii, 656, 676, 699 ii.
....., ..., ..., New Englanders at, 298 iii.
....., ..., ..., ..., illegal trade by, 445.
....., ..., ..., petition from, 298 v.
....., ..., ..., ..., for protection, 180 xviii.
....., ..., forts and garrison at, proposed, 241 xviii, xx, 266, 269, 656.
....., ..., ..., plans for, 615.
....., ..., free port, suggested, 676.
....., ..., French claims to, 219, 223, i, ii, 231, 232 ii, 676.
....., ..., French prisoners released, 298 iv.
....., ..., French vessels seized at, by Capt. Smart, 219, 411.
....., ..., ..., order for disposal of, 226 i, 253.
....., ..., ..., referred, 226.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 253.
....., ..., ..., restitution, conditional, proposed, 266.
....., ..., ..., reprisals for, 241, 241 i *ff.*, 266.
....., ..., garrison at, 241 xviii, xx, 676.
....., ..., guardship needed at, 241, 241 xvii.

Nova Scotia, Canso—*contd.*
....., ..., inhabitants of, memorial by, 241, 241 i, ii.
....., ..., Island, description of, 241 xx.
....., ..., islands of, claimed by French, 219, 223 i, ii, 231, 232 ii, 238.
....., ..., by British, 219, 223, i, ii, 231, 238.
....., ..., Gut, 223 i.
....., ..., map, French, 223 i, ii, 231.
....., ..., map, English, required, 223, 223 i, ii, 231.
....., Cap Doré, 241 xx.
....., Cap des Mines, 241 xx.
....., Chibucto, harbour, 241 xx.
....., Chignecto, 158, 180 xvi, 241, 241 xx, 656.
....., ..., coal mines, 241 xx.
....., ..., fort at, proposed, 241 xviii, xx.
....., ..., French priest at, 241 vi, ix.
....., ..., Indians, 180 xvi, 241 xx.
....., ..., trade with Cape Breton, 241 xvii, xviii.
....., ..., inhabitants of, increase of, 241 xx.
....., Cobagit, 180 xvi.
....., Cobequid, 241 xii.
....., ..., description of, 241 xx.
....., ..., Indians at, 241 xx.
....., ..., trade of, with Cape Breton, 241 xx.
....., Council, 180 xvi, 241.
....., ..., Address by, 535 iv.
....., ..., advice of, 180 i.
....., ..., Minutes of, 177, 241, 241 xix, 342.
....., ..., selected, 180 i.
....., Council of War, 241.
....., Councillors, description of, 180 vi.
....., Court of Admiralty, need of, 699, 699 ii.
....., Customs, Collector of, 203; *and see* Newton, H.
....., defence of, report upon, 220.
....., description of, 241 xx, 269.
....., expedition against, 324, 355.
....., Félix, Père, 180 viii.
....., forts at, proposed, 241 xviii, xx, 266, 269, 656.
....., ..., plans for, 298, 615.
....., ..., repair of, 180 i.
....., French encroachments *etc.* *See* under N.S., Canso.
....., French, Indians incited by, 241 xx.
....., French inhabitants (Annapolis River), deputies of, 180 i, xvii.
....., ..., ..., Conference with, 180 i, vii, x, xii,

Nova Scotia, French Inhabitants—*contd.*
....., ..., letter from, 180 I, XI, XII, XVII.
....., ..., ..., oath of allegiance refused by, 180 V, XII.
....., ..., ..., oath of allegiance or withdrawal, extension of time for, Proclamation allowing, 180 I–III.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 180 I, V, XII.
....., ..., ..., Priest of. *See* Durand, J.
....., ..., ..., submission of, 180 I, XVII.
....., ..., Chignecto, letter and proclamation to, 180 I, II, VIII.
....., ..., description of, 241, 241 XX.
....., ..., defiant attitude of, 180 I, 241, 241 I *ff*, 405.
....., ..., ..., encouraged by French Governors, 241.
....., ..., depositions of, 241, 241 III–VII, IX.
....., ..., exercise of religion permitted to, 342.
....., ..., fear of Indians alleged by, 180, I, IV, V, XV, XVI, 241, 241 XIII, XV, XVI.
....., ..., Gov. of Cape Breton consulted by, 177, 180 I, XII, XIII, 241, XVIII.
....., ..., Indians, intrigues with, 180 I, XIII, 241, 241 XIII–XV.
....., ..., instructions concerning, requested, 180 I.
....., ..., instructions to, from Cape Breton, 177.
....., ..., Minis, defiant attitude of, 241 XX.
....., ..., ..., deputies of, letter to, 241, 241 XIII.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 241 XV.
....., ..., ..., mission of, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., dread of Indians alleged by, 241, 241 XIII, XV, XVI.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 180 I, XV.
....., ..., ..., letter and proclamation to, 180 I, VIII.
....., ..., ..., mission to, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., oath of allegiance refused by, 180 XV, XVI.
....., ..., ..., ..., required from, 180 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., time for, extended, 180 II.
....., ..., ..., taken by, 180 XV.
....., ..., ..., order to, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 180 XV, XVI.
....., ..., ..., priests' influence with, 241, 241 VI, VII, IX.
....., ..., ..., Proclamation to, 180 I.
Nova Scotia, French Inhabitants—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., withdrawal of, time for, prolonged, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., number of, 203.
....., ..., oath of allegiance, form of, proposed, 180 I.
....., ..., ..., measures for enforcing proposed, 298.
....., ..., ..., ..., urged, 241 XX.
....., ..., ..., refused by, 168, 177, 180 V, XII, XV, XVI, 241, 241 XVIII, 656.
....., ..., ..., time for, extended, 180 II.
....., ..., ..., taken by, 180 XV.
....., ..., oath of allegiance, or withdrawal required from, 177 I, 180 II.
....., ..., priests' influence over, 168, 177, 180 I, XV, XVI, 241, 241 VI, VII, IX, XVIII, 342, 656.
....., ..., Proclamation extending time for evacuation, 241, 241 XIII.
....., ..., ..., effect of, 241, 241 XV.
....., ..., reasons for retaining, 241 XX.
....., ..., removal of those refusing allegiance, proposed, 177, 342, 656.
....., ..., ..., ordered, 177 I.
....., ..., ..., preparation for, 180 I, XIV.
....., ..., ..., with moveable effects, extension of time proposed, 177 I, 180 II, XV.
....., ..., rent paid by, to Cape Breton 180 I.
....., ..., report upon, 158.
....., ..., trade with Cape Breton, 168, 177.
....., French priests, retirement of, proposed, 261.
....., ..., influence of, 168, 177, 180 I, 241 XVIII, 342, 656.
....., ..., intrigues of, 241 VI, VII, IX.
....., French prisoners, 261.
....., ..., taken, 241, 241 I, II.
....., ..., depositions of, 241 III–IX.
....., Fundy, Bay of, 241 XX.
....., fur trade, 241 XX.
....., Goat I., 241 XX.
....., Governor of. *See* Philipps, R.
....., Governor and Council of, 241 III–VII.
....., ..., representation by, 241 XVII.
....., grant of, to Sir W. Alexander, 656.
....., Greenland, 22 I.
....., guardship for, ordered, 158.
....., ..., proposed, 177, 241 XX, 269, 322, 656.
....., Indians, 241 XX.
....., ..., Annapolis River, Governor Philipps and, 180 I.

Nova Scotia, Indians—*contd.*
....., ..., attack by, on Canso Fishermen, 241, 241 I *ff.*, 261, 298 I–VI, 405.
....., ..., captured, 241 I, II.
....., ..., Chignecto, 180 XVI.
....., ..., Conference with, 177.
....., ..., defiant attitude of, 241, 241 XII, XIV, XV, XVIII.
....., ..., fear of, by French inhabitants, alleged, 180 I, IV, V, XV, XVI.
....., ..., French influence over, 180 I, 203, 241, 241 I *ff.* 298, 405, 656.
....., ..., French intrigues with, 177, 180 I–III, 241, 241 I, *ff.*, 269, 303.
....., ..., incited by French, 241 XX, 269.
....., ..., intermarriage with, encouragement of, proposed, 656.
....., ..., Micmac, attack by, on Canso and Les Mines, 248 I–VI.
....., ..., Minis, British sloop plundered by, 241, 241 XII–XV.
....., ..., ..., claim to country, 241, 241 XIV, XV.
....., ..., ..., defiant attitude of, 241, 241 XII, XIV, XV.
....., ..., ..., outrages by, 241 XIV, XVIII.
....., ..., Mohawks to overawe, suggested, 180 I.
....., ..., number of, 203.
....., ..., outbreak feared, 614.
....., ..., Passamaquaddy, invitation to, 241 XI.
....., ..., letter from, 298, 298 I.
....., ..., presents to, 180 I, 241, 614.
....., ..., ..., requested, 177, 232, III, VII, XII, 298 II,
....., ..., ..., ordered, 158, 342.
....., ..., presents to, from Governor of Cape Breton, 180 I.
....., ..., St. John River, Conference with, 241, 241 X–XII.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 298 II.
....., inhabitants, migration of, 203.
....., ..., French. *See* French inhabitants.
....., ..., from Newfoundland, migration of, recommended, 180 I. 441, 656.
....., Jenny River, 241 XX.
....., Kennebec (Sagadehock) R., 327.
....., La Have, 241 XVIII, XX.
....., lands in, grants of, delayed, 158.
....., ..., ..., hastening of, urged, 168.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, desired, 676.
....., ..., ..., old, return of, required, 158.
....., ..., ..., petition for, by Sir A. Cairnes, *etc.*, 362.

Nova Scotia, lands in, petition for—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., ..., by Col. Vetch, *etc.*, 355.
....., ..., ..., ..., by South Sea Company, 350 I, 356, 358, 360, 362.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 350.
....., ..., ..., ..., objection to, 355, 358, 360.
..... lands between Maine and, grants of, petitions for, report upon, 324.
....., ..., ..., old grants of, 158.
....., ..., petition of half pay Officers for grant of, 49, 355, 761, 762.
....., ..., Surveyor of, needed, 158.
....., Lt. Governor. *See* Doucett, John.
....., manufactures, 203.
....., Mary Town, inhabitants of, representation of, 158.
....., Militia, 203.
....., mines, 203.
....., ..., coal, 177, 241 XX.
....., ..., copper, 241 XX.
....., Minis (Les Mines), 241 XX, 656.
....., ..., copper mines at, 241 XX.
....., ..., deputies of, letter to, 241, 241 XIII.
....., ..., reply to, 241 XV.
....., ..., description of, 241 XX.
....., ..., fort and garrison at, proposed, 241 XVIII, XX.
....., ..., ..., approved, 158.
....., ..., French at, 158.
....., ..., French inhabitants of. *See* Inhabitants, French, Minis.
....., ..., Grand Pré, 241 XVIII, XX.
....., ..., Indians attack. *See* Indians, Minis.
....., ..., lands at, fertility of, 180 I.
....., ..., Priests at, 177.
....., ..., road from, construction of, prohibited, 180 I, XIV, XVII, 241 XX.
....., ..., sloop plundered by Indians, 241, 241 XII–XV.
....., ..., trade with Cape Breton, 241.
....., Misconcus, grant of, 22 I.
....., Mortigashe (Martigash), 241 XVIII, XX.
....., Moy, River, 158.
....., Naval Stores, 352 II, 656.
....., ..., Instruction for making, 176.
....., ..., survey of woods for, urged, 168.
....., Passamaquadde, 298 I.
....., Penobscot, R., 324.
....., Pigigit, 180 XVI.
....., pirates, 281 I.
....., Port Rosway, 241 XVIII, XX.
....., Proclamation, 180 I, XIV.
....., produce of, 203.
....., regiments, additional, proposal for, 656.

Nova Scotia—*contd.*
....., Remobscoe (Remobscus), grant of, 22 I.
....., ..., confirmation of, petition for, 22 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 22.
....., report upon, 203.
....., revenue, 203.
....., ..., lack of, Governor's difficulties from, 614.
....., St. Croix, R., 158, 324.
....., St. George's I., 656.
....., St. John's I., French settlement on, 241, 241 XVII, XVIII,
....., ..., ..., account of, 389 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 389.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 405.
....., ..., ..., title of French to, upheld, 405.
....., ..., ..., proposal to dispute, 405.
....., Secretary of. *See* Savage, W.
....., settlement of, measures for, 168, 177, 241 XVIII, XX, 676, 723 I.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 180 I, 241, 241 XX, 261, 266, 298, 405, 656.
....., shipping of, 203.
....., stores of war for, required, 241 XVIII.
....., survey of, ship for, 614.
....., Surveyor, despatch of, urged, 168, 656, 676.
....., trade of, 203, 656.
....., ..., account of, 342.
....., ..., fur, 203.
....., ..., ..., value of, 177.
....., ..., illegal, measures to prevent, 203, 342.
....., ..., ..., seizure for, 699 II.
....., ..., with Boston, 177.
....., ..., with Canada, 203.
....., ..., with Cape Breton, 168, 177, 203, 241, 241 XVII, XVIII, XX, 656.
....., ..., with Jamaica, 203.
....., ..., with Martinique, 203.
....., ..., with Portugal, 177.
....., ..., with West Indies, 177.
....., trade, woollen *etc.*, 699 II.
....., Treaty of Utrecht, 177 I, 656.
....., ..., Bolingbroke on proposal to divide Cape Breton, 223 I.
....., ..., clauses differently interpreted by French and English, 219, 223 I, II, 231, 232 II.
....., ..., clauses relating to, quoted, 405.
....., ..., Commissaries appointed under, 203.
....., ..., ..., meeting of, 219, 223 I, II, 232 II.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 231, 232.
Nova Scotia, Treaty of Utrecht—*contd.*
....., ..., condition of, infringed, 168, 171.
....., ..., Latin and French versions of, 223 I, II.
....., woods, 203.
....., ..., reserved for naval stores, 656.
....., ..., survey of, urged, 168.
Nunquadden, Peter, 241 XII.

O.

Oakocea, 327 II.
Ockold, Lt. Thomas, 326.
....., ..., deposition of, 167 I.
Octjagara, French trading fort, demolition of, demanded, 144, 144 I.
....., ..., proposal to build, 230.
Oghquary (bear), 263.
Ogle, Capt., R.N. Commodore of Newfoundland Squadron, 260 I.
Ohio, R., 656.
Onestogo (Onistogo), 309, 656.
Ordnance, H.M. Commissioners of, 180 I, 712.
....., ..., estimate by, 134, 134 I, 239.
....., ..., letter from, 17, 134, 442 I.
....., ..., letter to, 298, 535, 535 I–III, 585.
....., ..., office of, 337.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Jones, Bell.
....., Master General of. *See* Marlborough, Duke of.
Orijagray, French fort at, 263.
Orkney, Earl of, Governor of Virginia. *See* Hamilton, George.
Orleans, Duc d', Regent of France, 223 I, II, 232 II.
....., order by, 267 I.
....., representation to, 267 II.
Osborne, Samuel, 490 II.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 I.
Oswego (Ochsweegee), French settlement at, 230.
....., ..., removal of, proposed, 230.
Otley, Thomas, 251 I–V.
Ottley, Drewry, Deputy Receiver of Admiralty rights, L.I., claim by, 28.
....., ..., Depty. Naval Officer, St. Kitts, document signed by, 204 XII.
Ounahee, Indian Sachim, 230.

Outerbridge, William, Councillor, Bermuda, 463 I.
Oxford, Earl of. *See* Harley, R.

P.

Packer, Thomas, document signed by, 491 I.
....., ..., letter to, 118 I.
Page, Mann, Councillor, Va., document signed by, 63.
Palmer, —, Secretary to Governor, Barbados, fees claimed for, 419 I.
....., merchant, N.E., 541.
Panton, William, 251 I.
Parker, Lord, letter to, 308.
....., Roger, 260 I.
Parr, William, deposition of, 535 V.
Parris, —, 8.
Parsons, Edward, Councillor, Montserrat, death of, 633.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 VII.
....., James, St. Kitts, 251 I.
....., letter to, 251 V (*b*).
....., Thomas, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 739 I.
Partridge, —, 109.
Paxton, Nicholas, Clerk of the Crown etc., Barbados, 100.
Payne, Lt. Col., 251 I.
....., Capt. Nathaniel, 251 I.
Pearce, James, deposition of, 472 III.
Pearse, James, document signed by, 119.
Pearse, Capt., R.N., 484.
....., Richard, petition of, 22 I.
Peasley, John, Councillor, Bermuda, death of, 463 I.
Pechell, Capt., petition of, 376.
Peers, Henry, Councillor, Barbados, appointed, 364, 366, 366 III.
....., ..., case of, 419 I, 490 II.
....., —, petition of, 114.
Pelham, Holles, Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, Lord Chamberlain, letter to, 171, 172.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 468.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 171, 172.
Pember, H., document signed by, 287 I.
Pemberton, Robert, document signed by, 204 XIX, 295 I.
Pemberton, Roger, proposed for Council, Nevis, 20[illegible], 613, 613 I, II.
....., ..., ..., appointed, 500, 632, 632 I.
Penhallow, Samuel, Treasurer, N.H., 118, accounts of, 319 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 491 I.
....., ..., letter to, 118 I.
Peniston, Capt., 558.
Penn, William, Governor and Proprietor of Pennsylvania, case of, 306.
....., ..., ..., mortgage of, 306.
....., ..., ..., surrender of, agreement for, 306, 656.
....., ..., ..., payment for, 306.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 316.
....., ..., ..., completion of, proposed, 656.
Pennell, John, document signed by, 758 VI.
PENNSYLVANIA; *and see* Penn, William.
....., Act laying duty on British shipping, 698.
....., Act concerning Mrs. Richardson, objection to, 698.
....., Act upsetting marriage settlement 698.
....., Acts, transmission and approval of, time fixed for, objection to, 656.
....., Agent of. *See* Gee, Joshua.
....., boundaries, 309, 656.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Charter, 656.
....., climate and soil of, 309.
....., Court of Chancery, 309.
....., Courts, 309.
....., Customs, Collectors, 309.
....., defence of, 656.
....., Delaware River, 309.
....., ..., description of, 656.
....., ..., islands in, 552.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 602.
....., ..., ..., petition for grant of, representation on, 646.
....., emigrants to Carolina, 125.
....., fees in, 309.
....., Fort at Newcastle, ruinous condition of, 309, 656.
....., forts, return of, required, 181 I.
....., French claim to, in map, 303.
....., French Settlements, effect of, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Government, expenses of, 309.
....., immigration to, from Barbados, 148.
....., imports of, 656.
....., Indians, numbers, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., Susquehanna, 309.
....., ..., French intrigues with, 309.
....., ..., threatening attitude of, 309.
....., ..., ..., Peace with, renewed annually at Onestogo, 309, 656.
....., inhabitants, census of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., clothing *etc.* of, 309.
....., ..., increase of, 309, 656.
....., ..., Irish, 309.
....., ..., numbers of, 309, 656.
....., ..., Palatines, 309.

Pennsylvania—*contd.*
....., lands in, grants of, 729 II.
....., let-passes, 309.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Keith, Wm.; Gookin, C.
....., map, 303.
....., manufactures, 309, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., Militia, 309.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., mines, 181 I.
....., ..., iron, 309, 656.
....., mortgagees of, case of, 306.
....., negroes, number of, 309, 656.
....., Palatines, immigration of, 263, 309.
....., patent offices, 309.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., Philadelphia, 264 IV.
....., ..., mayor and aldermen, 309.
....., ..., trade of, 309.
....., produce of, 309, 656.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., value of, 656.
....., prosperity of, 656.
....., Quakers, 309, 656.
....., Queries concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 309.
....., revenue, 309.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., rum, duty on, 309.
....., shipbuilding, 309
....., shipping, 656.
....., ship taken by, Spaniards, 513.
....., soil of, 656.
....., Susquehannah R., fort on, proposed, 656.
....., Three Lower Counties (Delaware), petition for, report upon, 656.
....., trade, illegal, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 309.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., with Great Britain, 309.
....., ..., with Holland, 44.
....., ..., with Madeira, 309, 656.
....., ..., with N.E., 309.
....., ..., with N.J., 656.
....., ..., with Portugal, 309.
....., ..., with Spain, 309.
....., ..., with West Indies, 309, 656.
Pensacola, 327.
....., Spanish expedition against abandoned, 47 III, V.
....., taken by French, 656.
....., restored to Spaniards, 656.
Pepper, General John, testimonial by, 13.
Pequé, M., 223 I, II.
Percivall, —, 125.
Percy, Francis, Capt. R. N., Commodore of Newfoundland Convoy, instructions, of, 37, 38 I.
....., ..., reply to, 260, 260 I.
Perry, Micajah, document signed by, 423 I.
....., ..., petition of, 353.
Petty, Thomas, case of, 758 V.
Phenney, George, Governor of the Bahama Islands, 726.
....., ..., appointment of, 524.
....., ..., Commission of, 524, 536 I, 569, 593.
....., ..., document signed by, 726.
....., ..., Instructions of, 524, 536 I, 569, 592, 615, 629, 637.
....., ..., letter from, 758.
Philippe, Diego, Capt., 47 III.
Philipps, Guilliam, Councillor, Nova Scotia, 180 VI.
....., Col. Richard, Governor of Nova Scotia, and Placentia, 203, 261; *and see* Gledhill, S.
....., ..., Address in praise of, 535 IV.
....., ..., arrival of, in Nova Scotia, 158, 180 I, 676.
....., ..., charges against, 535 I.
....., ..., reply to, 535, 535 I–V.
....., Conference with Indians, 241, 241 X, XI.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 XVII, XVIII, XX.
....., ..., establishment of, 256 I.
....., ..., information from, requested, 342.
....., ..., instructions by, 241 VIII.
....., ..., ..., of, 92, 158, 180 I, 656.
....., ..., ..., requested by, 180 I, 298.
....., ..., letter from, 168, 176, 177, I, III, VIII–X, XIII, 241, 241 IX, XI, XIII, XVIII, 281 I, 298, 322, 391, 391 I, II, 535, 535 II, 614, 676.
....., ..., ..., referred, 391.
....., ..., letter to, 58, 158, 177, 177 I, 180 IV, V, XI, XII, XV, XVI–XVIII, 241, 241 I, XIII, XV, XVI, 298 I, II, III, V, 342, 535 IV.
....., ..., Proclamation by, 177 I, 180 I, II–V, VIII, XIII, XIV, XVI.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 180 IV, V, XII, XV–XVII.
....., ..., ..., withheld by Lt. Govr. Gledhill, 279, 281 I.
....., proposals by, 177.
....., ..., report upon, 158, 168, 171.
Philipse, Adolphus, Councillor, N.Y., dismissal of, 303, 378, 379, 387.
....., character of, 303.
Phipps, Sir William, late Governor of New England, 579.
Phoenix, H.M.S., 484.

Pidgeon I., 501 IV.
Pieke, Richard, document signed by, 241 I.
....., ..., receipt by, 298 IV.
Piers, Cecilia, petition of, 545.
....., Lewis, petition of, 545, 740.
Pigeon, David, petition of, 355.
Pindar, Thomas, 452.
....., document signed by, 317.
Pinney, ——, 251 I.
....., Azariah, Councillor, Nevis, decd. 204, 500.
....., John, Councillor, Nevis, death of, 500.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 XIX, 295 I.
Pirates, 463 III, 515, 516, 527 I; *and see* Anstead, Thomas; Roberts B.; Read, Mary; Vane; Bonnay; England; Warner; Rackham.
....., Anguilla, 28, 32 I.
....., Antigua, ship taken by, 501.
....., Bahamas, 224, 390, 498.
....., ..., increase of, feared, 167, 213.
....., Barbados, 28, 251 I, III, 314, 374, 426, 713.
....., Bermuda, attack threatened by, 463, 463 III.
....., ..., trial and condemnation of, 277, 277 I.
....., Bonnay, Anne, trial of, 523 I.
....., booty of, 33 I.
....., Calabar, ship taken by, 416 I.
....., captured crews forced to join by, 758.
....., Car. N., 656.
....., Car. S., 125, 194, 242.
....., Commission for trying, 254, 254 I, 257, 258, 276, 288, 289, 300, 301, 340.
....., effects of, disposal of, 28, 147, 311, 314, 314 I.
....., ..., given to masters of ships, proposal concerning, 79.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 639, 653.
....., ..., order for recovering, 662, 662 I.
....., harboured at St. Thomas, 28.
....., Hispaniola, 527 IV.
....., increase of, expected, 125, 167, 213.
....., Jamaica, 288, 527 I *ff*, III.
....., ..., capture and trial of, 288.
....., ..., depredations by, 288.
....., ..., execution of, 340, 459.
....., Leeward Islands, 251, 251 I *ff*., 318, 426, 501.
....., ..., condemned at Nevis, 251 I, III–V.
....., ..., ..., revenge for, 251 I, III–V.
....., ..., effects of, disposal of, dispute concerning, 28.
Pirates, Leeward Islands—*contd.*
....., ..., executed, 28.
....., ..., guardships, unable to cope with, 251.
....., ..., ship captured, 28, 500.
....., ..., ships at St. Kitts destroyed by, 251, 251 I *ff*, 277 II, 512.
....., Martinique, 374.
....., Mass., 242.
....., Newfoundland, 251 IV, 277 II, 325.
....., ..., damage by, reported, 200.
....., New York, 527 XXXIV.
....., ..., ships taken by, 33 I.
....., Nova Scotia, 281 I.
....., pardon of, petition for, 621, 621 V.
....., ..., useless, 251.
....., privateersmen, liable to turn, 213.
....., Read, Mary, trial of, 523 I.
....., revenge threatened by, 251 I, III–V.
....., Rhode Island sloop captured by, 33 I.
....., Roberts, 500 III.
....., ..., barbarity of, 463 III.
....., St. Augustine, 501 III.
....., ships. *See Royal Fortune; Royal Rover; King James.*
....., ship captured by, 33 I, 463 III, 727 I, 728.
....., surrender and revert, 251, 527 XXXIV.
....., verses by, 251 I.
....., Virginia, 311.
....., women, condemned, 523 I.
Pitrelle, François, deposition of, 241 V.
Pitt, Governor, letter to, 327.
....., Samuel, captured by pirates, 758.
Pitts, James, petition of, 22 I.
Plantation Trade, The, quoted, 148.
PLANTATIONS, THE.
....., Acts, approval of Crown before passing, proposed, 698.
....., Acts, for bills of credit, instruction concerning, 186, 186 I.
....., ..., private, clause to be inserted in, 479.
....., ..., settling a revenue, exception concerning, 186 I.
....., Admiralty Courts, jurisdiction of, challenged, 699 I, III; *and see* Admiralty Courts.
....., Auditor General, proposals concerning, 656.
....., ..., fees of, 554; *and see* Walpole, H.
....., Assemblies, quarrels with Governors, remedy for, proposed, 698.
....., boundaries, forts for settlement of, proposed, 656.
....., ..., importance of defining, 203.
....., business of, proposals for concentrating in Council of Trade, 656.

Plantations, The—*contd.*
....., Council for, proposed, 656.
....., Councils and Assemblies, payments to, regulation of, 74, 80.
....., defence of, 656.
....., ..., general contribution for, proposed, 656.
....., ..., representation upon, required, 620.
....., drawbacks upon goods re-exported to, objection to, 698.
....., ecclesiastical benefices in. *See* London, Bishop of.
....., enlargement and security of, proposals for, 656.
....., extents and inquisitions in. *See* Blundell, B.
....., forts to secure, proposals for, 656.
....., French settlements, danger from, 203, 241, 304 I, 308–310.
....., Government of, representation upon, 656.
....., Governor General for, proposed, 656.
....., Governors of; *and see* Admiralty jurisdiction.
....., ..., Act of Parliament, copies of, sent to, 682, 750.
....., ..., circular letter to, announcing appointment of Lord Carteret, 395.
....., ..., control of guardships desired, 340, 500, 501, 501 I, II.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning bills of credit, 74, 186, 186 I, 233, 252.
....., ..., ..., Commissioners of Customs on, 528, 528 I.
....., ..., ..., concerning licencing of schoolmasters, 673; *and see* London, Bishop of.
....., ..., relating to pirates' effects, 639, 653.
....., ..., ..., concerning presents from Assemblies, 74, 80, 553 I, 563–565; *and see* Belhaven, Lord.
....., ..., ..., concerning restoration of Spanish goods and ships, 663.
....., ..., ..., concerning H.M. revenues, 639, 653.
....., ..., ..., concerning Vice-Admiralty. *See* Admiralty Courts.
....., ..., queries to, from the Board of Trade, 181, 181 I.
....., imports from French plantations, law concerning, 603.
....., indigo, imports from foreign plantations, 558, 607; *and see* Jamaica, Act *to prevent fraudulent trade to Hispaniola etc.*
....., iron works in, 698; *and see* mines, iron.
Plantations, The—*contd.*
....., lands in, grants of, exorbitant, 656.
....., ..., ..., regulation of, proposed, 656.
....., manufactures in, 200, 202, 656, 698.
....., maps of, need for, 231.
....., monopolies in, power of Crown to grant, opinion on, 152.
....., ore, export of, to foreign countries, prohibition of, suggested, 537.
....., Patent Officers in, Deputies of, objection to, 656.
....., ..., dislike of, 656.
....., Proprietary, Crown officers objected to, 699 v.
....., ..., Governors of, order to, 663.
....., ..., objections to, 656.
....., ..., resumption of, to Crown, proposed, 656.
....., ..., tendency to independence in, 656.
....., ..., trade of, destructive to British, 656.
....., ..., trade, illegal, in, 656.
....., Queries concerning, by the Board of Trade, 181 I.
....., quit-rents, audit and collection of, proposals concerning, 656.
....., ..., unsatisfactory state of, 656.
....., re-export of foreign goods, 44.
....., ..., to foreign countries, prohibition of, proposed, 44.
....., H.M. revenues in, instructions concerning, 639, 653.
....., schoolmasters in, licencing of, instructions concerning, 673; *and see* London, Bishop of.
....., shipbuilding in, defence of, 698.
....., shipping, British, cleared for, 656.
....., ..., ..., duties on, 698.
....., ..., ..., employed by, 656.
....., shut in by French, 178.
....., Representation on state and government of, 656.
....., ..., ordered, 171, 175, 620.
....., stores of war for, difficulty of supplying, 338.
....., ..., payment for, by Colonies, 320.
....., ..., ..., reason for refusing, 140.
....., ..., ..., representation concerning, 134.
....., ..., ..., expected by Parliament, 134.
....., ..., request for, 239, 438; *and see* under separate Colonies.
....., trade of, adverse balance, 656.
....., ..., ..., how discharged, 656.

Plantations, The, trade of—*contd.*
....., ..., British shipping employed in, 656, 698.
....., ..., foreign, duty on, proposed, 197.
....., ..., illegal, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., reply to, 187 I, II.
....., ..., proposals for encouragement of, 698.
....., ..., regulations and taxation, proposals concerning, 27.
....., ..., to South, direct, proposed, 698.
....., ... sugar, 148, 197.
....., ..., value of, 148, 656.
....., ..., with foreign Plantations, increase of, 211.
....., ..., ..., opinion on legality of, 211.
....., ..., ..., ordinance and Treatise on, 212.
....., ..., with French West Indies, approval of, 698.
....., ..., ..., decree forbidding, 183 I, II.
....., ..., referred, 183.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 184.
....., ..., with Indians. *See* Indians, trade.
....., ..., with Newfoundland, 38 I.
....., woollen and linen manufactures in, 200, 202.
Platt. *See* Splatt.
Plowman, John, petition of, 73 I, 86, 110.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 152.
....., ..., ..., referred, 73, 126.
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 84.
Pomeroy, Capt., R.N., 501, 501 XXVI.
Pomier, M., 501 VI, XVIII.
Pompey, ship, 558.
Pontchartrain, Fort, 656.
Pooge, John, deposition of, 527 XXIV.
Popple, William, Secretary to the Council of Trade and Plantations,
....., garden of, at Hampstead, present of plants from Carolina for, 580.
....., letter from, 11, 18, 19, 28, 38, 53, 64, 68, 69, 72, 96, 126, 141, 162, 181, 184, 191, 196, 210, 216, 218, 221, 222, 286, 291, 293, 294, 305, 310, 328, 336, 349, 356, 369, 375, 388, 398, 399, 400, 402, 406, 412, 418, 424, 440, 446, 453, 454, 457, 479, 481, 487, 493, 495, 502–504, 516, 522, 537, 544, 552, 558, 566, 567, 586, 587, 591, 593, 597, 599, 604, 611, 617, 618, 653, 682, 691, 747, 748, 750.
Popple, William—*contd.*
....., letter to, 14–16, 28, 33, 37, 39, 45, 49, 51, 52, 55, 57, 65, 71, 86, 94, 110, 118, 127, 139, 159, 176, 179, 187, 197, 198, 204 I, 212, 215, 219, 238, 259, 264, 271, 313, 315, 331, 335, 352, 360, 371, 377, 388, 410, 416, 426, 432, 447, 448, 450, 491, 496, 497, 520, 527, 528, 529, 543, 580, 598, 601, 603, 613, 623, 639, 641, 660, 699, 721, 738, 741.
Porteous, —, Councillor, Va, 12.
Porter, Capt., 167, 527 XXXIV.
Portland, Duke of, Governor of Jamaica, *See* Bentinck, Henry.
Porto Bello (Puerto Bello), 95.
....., trade with Jamaica, 634.
PORTUGAL AND THE PORTUGUESE, ship captured by pirates, 28, 33 I.
....., trade with, proposals concerning, 698.
....., ..., with Carolina, 656, 722.
....., ..., with Maryland, 214.
....., ..., with N.E. 177, 656.
....., ..., with Newfoundland, 260 I.
....., ..., with New Hampshire, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., with Nova Scotia, 179.
....., ..., with Pennsylvania, 309.
Potomac, R., 178.
Powell, Charles, St. Kitts, condemned for high treason, 28.
Poyntz, Deane, Depty. Auditor, Jamaica, document signed by, 459 I.
Pozobueno, Marquis de, memorial by, order upon, 651.
Prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, Antigua, 610.
....., ..., Barbados, 114, 366 I.
....., ..., Massachusetts, 50, 514, 529, 656.
....., ..., New York, 129, 174, 729, 729 I, II.
....., ..., Virginia, 12.
....., right to grant monopolies in the Plantations, opinion on, 152.
Preuse, Marquis de, 95.
Prideaux, —, Barbados, 517.
Prioleau, (Proleau), Samuel, document signed by, 249, 363, 363 I.
Prince of Orange, ship, 513.
Privy Council, The, Clerk of. *See* Hales, Robert; Southwell, E.; Stanyan, Temple.
....., Committee of, for hearing appeals and complaints from the Plantations, 114, 380.
....., ..., petition to, 720 I.
....., ..., reference to, 588, 589, 745, 746.
....., ..., report by, 324, 616.

Privy Council, The—*contd.*
....., Lord President of, letter to, 572.
....., ..., petition to, 761; *and see* Townshend, Viscount.
Providence, brigantine, seizure of, 95.
Providence, ship, 224, 498.
Pruyn, Johannes, document signed by, 230.
Puans, R., 656.
Pulteney, Daniel, Commissary at Paris, 232, 232 I, II.
....., ..., instruction to, 168, 171, 174.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 2, 16, 212, 219, 223 I, 238.
....., ..., letter to, 184, 231.
Purvis, Capt., R.N., letter from, 389 I, 405.
Pym, Col., 204 XIX.
Pymshirt, William, document signed by, 295 I.
Pytts, Samuel, 751.

Q.

Queder. *See* Governor, N.Y.
Quin, Thomas, receipt signed by, 45 I.
Quit rents, *see under* Plantations, *and separate Colonies.*

R.

Rackham, John, pirate, trial and execution of, 340, 463 III, 523, 523 I, 634 III.
....., ship taken by, 527 XXXIV (*e*).
Rallé (Raillée), French Jesuit in N.E., 655, 743.
Ramsay, Col. (Barbados), 517.
....., William, document signed by, 490 II.
Randolph, Thomas, Va., election of, 396.
Ravell, Anthony, document signed by, 449 I.
Raymond, Sir Robert, Attorney General, letter, opinion from, 152, 235, 393, 411, 602.
....., ..., letter, reference to, 65, 68, 68 I, 160, 161, 170, 210, 228, 248, 349, 552.
Rayner, Samuel, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 739 I.
Read, Mary, pirate, trial of, 523, 523 I.
Reading, John, Councillor, N.J., appointed, 90 I, III, 104.
Recovery, ship, 513.
Regent, The. *See* Orléans, Duc d'.
Reid, George, Act concerning. *See* Jamaica, Act *for vesting lands.*
Relief, sloop, captured by pirates, 251 I, III.
....., ..., inventory of goods taken, 251, I, V.
Renaud, (Le Boue), 241 II, V.
Renaudot, *See* Rodeau.
Renault (Renos, Renods), Moses, deposition of, 251 IV.
Renselaer, Hendrik van, document signed by, 230.
Revenge, Spanish privateer, captured, 527 I, II.
....., ..., complaint concerning, reply to, 527 I, II.
Rhett, Col. W., arms supplied to Spaniards by complaint concerning, 283, 283 I, 291, 292, 292 III, 294, 363 I.
....., attack upon, alleged, 363 I.
....., ..., reply to, 363 I.
....., charges by, reply to, 363, 363 I.
....., quarrel with Capt. Hildersley, 372.
....., surveyor of Customs, Car. S., removal of, requested, 363.
....., trading by, 363 I.
RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATION.
....., Agent of, 109.
....., boundaries, 656.
....., ..., dispute concerning, 109, 229.
....., ..., application to H.M. in Council, 109.
....., ..., map of, 109, 229.
....., Charter of, 656.
....., Court of Admiralty, jurisdiction of, challenged, 699 I.
....., Deputy Governor elected annually, Act of Parliament evaded by, 656.
....., Depty. Governor, Instruction to, proposed, 656; *and see* Cranston, S.
....., map of, 109.
....., Narragansett country, claimed by, 229.
....., Newport, 727 I.
....., pirates, effects of, restitution of, ordered, 727 I, 728.
....., sheep raised in, 153, 699 III,
....., ship taken by pirates, 33 I, 501 IV.
....., trade with Cayenne, 197.
....., ..., with Guadeloupe, 197.
....., ..., with Hispaniola, 197.
....., ..., with Martinique, 197.
....., ..., with Surinam, 197.
Richards, M., Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 17, 134, 442 I.
....., Michael, deposition of, 241 VII.
....., ..., letter to, 535 I (*b*).
....., Thomas, French and Indians, captured by, 241 I, II.

Richardson, John, Councillor, Nevis, 295 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 XIX.
....., Rebecca, act concerning, objection to, 698.
Richier, —, letter to, 502.
Riddock, J., petition of, 687 V.
Riggs, John, Lt., 551.
....., document signed by, 230.
....., letter from, 263.
Righteous, Thomas, deposition of, 340 III, 527 XXV, XXVII.
Roberts, Bartholomew, pirate, 501.
....., ..., brutality of, 463 III, 501.
....., ..., effects of, distributed, 727 I.
....., ..., ..., order for restoring, 727, 728.
....., ..., Governor of Martinique hanged by, 463 III.
....., ..., letter from, 251 I, V.
....., ..., ships taken by, 251 III–V, 463 III, 500 III, 501 IV–VI, XXVII, XXVIII, 513, 727, 728.
....., ..., ships of, 251 III–V, 500 III.
Robicheau, Prudent, deposition of, 241 VI, IX.
Robinson, John, Bishop of London. *See* London, Bishop of.
....., ..., Councillor, Va., appointed, 321, 368.
....., ..., proposed for, 12, 270, 312.
....., Lt. Thomas, deposition of, 167 II.
Rocas, the, pirates off, 501 XXV.
Rodeau, 223 I, II.
Rogers, Woodes, Capt., Governor of the Bahama Islands, 224, 304 I, 498.
....., Agent of. *See* Bampfield, George.
....., assignment by, 766,
....., bills of, protested, 47, 302, 390.
....., complaint by, against Lt. Beauchamp, 326, 327.
....., ..., against Capt. Gale, 167, 167 I–IX.
....., ..., of neglect, 326, 327, 390.
....., correspondence with Governor of S. Carolina proposed, 232x, 237.
....., difficulties of, 167, 390.
....., document signed by, 47 V (*b*), 302.
....., duel with Capt. Hildersley, 372.
....., expenses of, 390.
....., garrison supported by, 47, 302, 390.
....., hardships suffered by, 351.
....., instructions of, 167.
....., ..., ,request for, 167.
....., leave of absence, 390.
....., ..., application for, 47, 167, 326, 327.
....., ..., ..letter from, 8–10, 35, 47, 47 I, III, 167, 213, 326, 327, 390.
....., ..., letter to, 47 III (*a*), IV, V.
....., Lt. Governor appointed by, 758 IV.
Rogers, Woodes—*contd.*
....., losses of, through new Company, 390.
....., return to England, 326, 327, 390, 455 I.
....., scheme proposed by, 327, 327 I, II, 390.
....., Spaniards, attack upon, proposed by, 47.
....., successor appointed, 524.
....., visit to Carolina, 302, 326, 327.
....., warrant by, 167, 167 I–IX.
Rookwood, Robert, Col., 634 I.
Rose H.M.S., 251, 269, 374, 501; *And see* Whitney, Capt.
Rose, Francis, Councillor, Jamaica, death of, 414, 443, 459.
....., John, Capt., R.N., 28.
....., Thomas, recommended for Council, Jam., 459.
Rous, John, Councillor, Barbados, appointed, 364, 366, 366 III.
Rowan, Andrew, Dr., Councillor, Bahamas, 327.
....., document signed by, 302, 327 I.
Roy, Pierbec, Indian, 298 I.
Royal Fortune, pirate ship, 251 III–V., 500 III.
Royal Rover, pirate ship, capture and case of, 28, 251 III–V.
Royle, John, memorial of, 421.
Russia, Czar of, 698.
Rye, H.M.S., 29.
Ryswick, Treaty of. *See* Treaty.

S.

Sables I., 219, 223 I, II, 232 II.
Saer, Habbakuk, petition of, 713 I.
St. Albans, H.M.S., 37, 260 I, III.
St. Andrews I., 47 III (*a*), (*b*).
St. Augustine, attack upon, proposal for, reply to, 147.
....., Governor of, refuses to restore ships taken after the cessation of arms, 249.
....., Indians, St. Augustine, attack by, 283 I.
....., ..., take captured slaves to, 125.
....., instruction concerning, regretted, 283.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 283 I.
....., privateers, commissions after cessation, 513.
....., ..., protest against, 513.
....., ..., depradations by, 283, 283 I, 284, 363 I,
....., ..., protest against, 292, 292 I–III.
....., ..., prizes by, 125.
....., ..., retaken, 125.

St. Augustine—*contd.*
....., Spaniards at, aggressions by, 656.
....., ..., arms supplied to, protest against, 283, 283 I, 291–294, 363 I.
....., ..., prisoners taken by, 283 I.
....., ..., protest against 292, 292 I–III.
....., ..., slaves from Carolina harboured by, 656.
....., Spanish expedition at, expected to attack Carolina, 8–10, 47 I, 194, 195.
....., trade with Car. S., 363 I.
St. Christopher (St. Kitts), 47 III, 501, 501 XXV; *and see* Leeward Islands.
....., Act *giving titles to inhabitants building houses upon Brimston Hill*, 500, 500 I.
....., ..., *for employing negroes on fortifications etc.*, 500 I.
....., ..., *for laying a tax upon vintners etc.*, 204 I–III.
....., ..., *for raising an impost upon liquors*, 204 I–III.
....., ..., *for raising a poll-tax on slaves*, 107, 108.
....., ..., *for settling a salary on Agent*, 204 I–III.
....., Acts, collection of, 204 I.
....., ..., delay in transmitting 204 I, III.
....., ..., duplicates of, required, 204 I, II.
....., ..., referred, 567, 587.
....., ..., report upon, request for, 574.
....., ..., transmitted, 500.
....., ..., ..., delay in, reasons for, 500.
....., Agent, salary of. *See* Nivine, W., and act *for settling salary.*
....., aid rendered to, from Nevis, 295 I.
....., Basseterre, grant of lands in, 307, 307 I.
....., Basseterre Road, ship cut out from, 33 I, 251, 251 I *ff.*, 277 II.
....., Brimston Hill, *See* Act *giving titles, etc.*
....., Burials in, 204 XVII.
....., Christenings in, 204 XVII.
....., Council, Minutes of, 287, 287 II.
....., ..., President of. *See* Davis, John.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 204 II.
....., Court, Chancery, 287.
....., certificate by practitioners in, 287, 287 I.
....., Douglass, John, plantation of. *See* Douglass.
....., Duport, S., case of, 287.
St. Christopher—*contd.*
....., forts, account of, difficulty in obtaining, 204 I.
....., forts and fortifications, Act for employing negroes on, 500 I.
....., Grand Golett, 251 I.
....., inhabitants, census of, 204 XVI.
....., lands in, case concerning. *See* Duport, S.
....., lands in former French part of, disposal of, suggestion for, 548.
....., ..., grants of, complaint concerning. *See* Douglass, John.
....., ..., grants of, continued, 756.
....., ..., ..., to inhabitants of Virgin Islands, proposed, 597.
....., ..., list of holders of, 449 I.
....., ..., grant of, petition for, by South Sea Company, 350 I, 354, 376.
....., ..., ..., referred, 350.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 353, 356, 360.
....., map of, ordered, 204 I.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Ottley, D.
....., negroes, number of, 204 XVI.
....., Palmeto Point, 251 I.
....., pirates, attack by, on Basseterre, 512.
....., pirates from, 463 III.
....., ..., ship at, 28.
....., ..., ships cut out by, from Basseterre Road, 33 I, 251, 251 I *ff.*, 277 II.
....., produce of, 204 XL.
....., revenue, accounts of, 204 I.
....., St. Bartholomews, 251 I.
....., Sandy Point, 251 I, V.
....., Solicitor General of, 251 I.
....., Spanish privateer, ship captured by, and retaken, 33 I.
....., Surveyor, order to, 204 I.
....., trade with Madeira, 204 XII.
....., Ward, James, plantation of. *See* Douglass, John.
Sta. Cruz, pirates at, 463 III.
St. Domingo, 527 I.
....., Governor of, letter to, 527 XXXIV.
St. Eustatia, inhabitants succoured by Nevis, 204 XIX.
....., pirates off, 501 III, VI.
St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, letter from, on Treaty of Utrecht, 223 I.
St. John's I. *See* Nova Scotia *and* Virgin I.
St. Joseph, Spanish ship, 47 III.
St. Juan, Spanish ship, wreck of, 47 III (*a*), (*b*).
St. Lawrence, R. and Gulf, 231, 232 II, 238.
Sta. Lucia, British title to, asserted, 6 I.
....., cocoa, 148.
....., Col. Stede's expedition, 6 I.

Sta. Lucia—*contd.*
....., French claim to, 2.
....., ..., reply to, 6 I.
....., enquiries concerning, reply to, 6 I, 7.
....., grant and settlement of, petition for, 721.
....., ..., report upon, 724.
....., immigration to, from Barbados, prospect of, 148.
....., Indians, 6 I.
....., Martinique commanded by, 6 I.
....., pirates at, 463 III, 501 IV–VI.
....., resources of, 6 I, 7.
....., settlement of, advantages and disadvantages of, 148, 460 I, II.
....., settlement of, history of, 6 I, 7.
....., ..., proposals for, 6 I, 7, 721, 724.
....., soil of, 148.
....., ..., suitable for cocoa, indigo, cotton, etc., 6 I, 7.
....., sugar planting, prohibition of, proposed, 148.
....., trade, illegal, at, 463 III.
....., ..., with Barbados, 149.
....., Treaty of Ryswick, 6 I.
....., Treaty of Utrecht, 6 I, 7.
....., woodcutting at, 6 I, 7.
St. Thomas, Governor of, dealings with pirates, 28.
....., ..., letter from, 500.
....., pirates at, 463 III.
....., trade with N.Y., 187 I, II, 656.
St. Vincent, settlement of, urged, 148.
....., trade with Barbados, 149.
Sales, Francis, document signed by, 241 X.
Salisbury, Bishop of, letter from, 371.
Salle, François de, letter from, 298 II.
Salter, Timothy, Councillor, Barbados, 31.
....., document signed by, 317.
....., ..., suspended, 29.
Saltonstall, Gordon, Governor of Connecticut, document signed by, 229.
....., ..., letter to, 728.
Salt Ponds, The, 33 I.
Samuel, ship, 47, 224, 498.
....., mate of, 372.
Sandford, John, Councillor, Barbados, 517.
....., ..., appointed, 364, 366, 366 III.
....., Judge, Barbados, 517.
....., Thomas, 517.
Sandiford, William, Col., Barbados, 490 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 490 I.
Sandys, Edwin, jr., deposition of, 527 XXVI.
Santhill, Thomas, coppers and windmills for sugar. *See* Antigua, Act *to encourage etc.*
Sarah, ship, 498.
Saunders, Benjamin, recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., Thomas, recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 I.
Savage, Walter, Councillor, Nova Scotia, 180 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 241, 241 XVII.
....., ..., Secretary, N.S., charges against, reply to, 559.
....., William, document signed by, 317.
Savile, —, Judge of the Admiralty, Jam., complaint against, 527 III.
Savoy, Jairmant, 180 XVII.
Schaick, Gerret van, sheriff, Albany, 48 I.
Schäff, (Schef), Johann William, Agent for Palatines, 193, 570.
....., ..., letter to, 398.
....., ..., petition of, 155 I, 272, 282, 397.
....., ..., ..., referred, 155, 162.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 163, 164.
....., ..., return to America, 399.
Schenckingh, Benjamin, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 249, 363, 363 I., 702.
Schuyler, Capt., 263.
....., Myndert, Major, Mayor of Albany, appointment of, 48 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 230.
....., Peter, President of Council, N.Y.
....., alterations in magistracy by, explained, 48, 48 I.
....., ..., forbidden, 48.
....., character of, 303.
....., Conference with Indians, 188.
....., dismissal of, 303, 378, 379, 387.
....., dissolution of Assembly by, forbidden, 48.
....., grants of land by, irregular, 303.
....., letter from, 48, 101, 144, 147, 188.
....., letter to, 48 I, 147, 206, 305, 396.
..... [son], mission of, to Tirandaquet, 692.
....., —, mine of, in New Jersey, 520 I.
Scott, Lt. John, 263.
....., Capt., N.E., bond of, forfeited, 411.
....., Capt. R. W., Commodore, Newfoundland convoy, order by, 335.
Seaford, H.M.S., 251.
Seahorse, H.M.S., 374, 727 I.
Sea King, pirate ship, 500 III.
Serel, Marquis de, Governor of, letter from, 527 XXXIV (*b*).
....., ..., letter to, 527 XXXIV (*a*), (*c*).
Shannon, Nathaniel, document signed by, 241 II.
....., ..., mission of, 241, 241 I.
Shard, Robert, petition of, 73 I, 86, 110.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 152.
....., ..., ..., referred, 73, 126.

Shard, Robert—*contd.*
....., deposition of, 85.
Shark, H.M.S., 251, 374, 501, 501 xxv.
Sharpe, William, President of Council, Barbados, 21 i, 422 i., 423 ii.
....., ..., ..., report by, on Sta. Lucia, 6, 6 i.
....., ..., letter to, 6 i.
Sherlock, Samuel, Councillor, Bermuda, 463 i.
Sherriff, William, Councillor, Nova Scotia, 180 vi.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 xvii.
Shoreham, H.M.S., 363 i.
Shrine, Jonathan, letter from, 8.
Shute, Samuel, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, 190; *and see* Cooke, Elisha.
....., Address to, 660 i.
....., ..., reply to, 660 ii.
....., appointment as Controller of Woods, proposal for, 201 i.
....., ..., referred, 201.
....., charges against, by Assembly, 579, 579 i.
....., ..., reply to, 579.
....., commended, 622, 655.
....., Commission by, 120.
....., complaint against Carolina Indians, order upon, 651.
....., French prizes detained by, order concerning, 226, 226 i.
....., ..., Instructions by, 491 ii, 585.
....., ..., Instructions to, 186 i, 267, 319, 411, 644, 655, 743 ii.
....., ..., ..., Assembly and, 514, 579.
....., ..., ..., concerning bills of credit, 518.
....., ..., leave of absence for, 138.
....., ..., letter from, 93, 94, 103, 143, 174, 200, 319, 349, 393 i, 404, 514, 518, 579, 655, 660, 743.
....., ..., letter to, 159 ii, 253, 267, 411, 412, 445, 614, 618, 622, 662, 728.
....., ..., message from, to Assembly, 660 vi.
....., ..., proclamation by, 352 i.
....., ..., salary of, Assembly refuse to settle, 514 i, 579.
....., ..., ..., reduced by Assembly, 656.
....., ..., speech by, to Assembly, Mass., 93, 93 ii, iii, 514, 579, 579 ii, 655, 660 iii, v.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 514 i, 655, 660 iv.
....., ..., visits New Hampshire, 94.
....., ..., ..., report upon by, 93, 94, 94 i, ii.
Sigournay, Andrew, petition of, 22 i.
Simes, Richard, deposition of, 501 iv.
Sinclair, George, Dr., deposition of, 327 ii.
....., document signed by, 327 i.
....., adventures of, 327, 327 i, ii.
Sitwell, —, claim of, 328.
Skeffington, George, salmon fishery of, Nfd., 3 i, 38 i, 40, 260 i.
....., ..., agreement concerning, 335 vii.
....., ..., case of, 335, 335 i–vi.
....., ..., letter from, 335 i–v.
....., ..., petition of, 3 i.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 3, 40.
Skene (Skeen), William, Councillor, Nova Scotia, 180 vi.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 xvii, 702.
Skipwith, Sir Fulwar, a Lord Proprietor of the Bahama Islands, document signed by, 157 i.
Skynner, Pedro, Councillor, Bahamas, 758 i.
....., document signed by, 726.
Slapp, John, sugar-mill, act to encourage, 500 i.
Smart, Thomas, Capt., R.N., 219.
....., commitment of, 29.
....., French vessels seized by, 219, 231, 431.
....., ..., order for disposal of, 226 i, 253, 425, 425 i, ii.
....., ..., ..., referred, 226.
....., ..., ..., reprisals for, 241, 241 *ff.*
....., ..., ..., restitution, conditional, proposed, 266.
Smith, —, Judge, Advocate of Court of Admiralty, N.E., claim of, report upon, 117; *and see* Admiralty Courts.
....., Capt., 500.
....., Daniel, Col., Nevis, 613, 613 ii.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 613 i.
....., James, Secretary, N.J., 570.
....., ..., complaint of, 407.
....., ..., ..., instruction for redress, 415.
....., ..., fees of, reduced, 67, 69.
....., ..., letter from, 67.
....., ..., letter to, 69.
....., ..., leave of absence, petition for, 346.
....., John, 501 iv.
....., ..., Barbados, deposition of, 687 ii.
....., ..., Councillor, Va., death of, 12, 91.
....., Joseph, Capt., 758.
....., Michael, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 204 xix, 295 i,

Smith—*contd.*
....., Samuel, Councillor, Bermuda, 463 I.
....., Thomas, Councillor, Car. S., document signed by, 249, 363, 363 I.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts, letter from, 529 I.
....., bequest to, 529 I.
....., objection to Barbados act, 495.
....., Secretary of. *See* Humphreys, D.
Solicitor General, 552; *and see* Yorke, P.
....., fees for, 198, 218.
Southack, Cyprian, Councillor, Nova Scotia, 180 VI.
South Sea Bubble, collapse of, 327.
South Sea Co., 288, 546, 547.
....., Directors of, attendance at Board of Trade, requested, 356, 360.
....., Governor of, 350 I.
....., Depty. Governor, 350 I.
....., petition of, for grant of St. Christopher and Nova Scotia, 350 I, 354.
....., ..., referred, 350.
....., ..., objections to, 353, 355, 356, 358, 360, 362, 376.
Southwell, Edward, Clerk of the Privy Council, document signed by, 74, 75, 76, 104, 115, 130, 131, 136, 170, 228, 233, 234, 247, 248, 289, 290, 508–511, 568, 569, 588, 589, 609, 627–631, 650, 665, 686, 715, 715 I, 720, 745, 746, 749, 759.
SPAIN and the SPANIARDS; *and see* Havana.
....., Alberoni, fall of, effect in Spanish W.I., 47 III.
....., Assiento Company's goods seized by, 327 II.
....., bullion sent for, from Mexico, 327 II.
....., Calahooche River, fort on, 656.
....., expedition against Bahamas, 8–10, 35, 47, 47 II, III, V., 224.
....., ..., repulsed, 224.
....., ..., sails from Havana, 8–10, 35, 47, 47 i–iii.
....., ..., strength of, 8–10.
....., ..., against Carolina, 194, 195.
....., ..., reported, 8–10, 35, 47 I–III, V.
....., Pensacola abandoned by, 47 III, V.
....., galleons, 324 II.
....., ..., at Cartagena, 634.
....., goods captured since cessation of arms, order for restoring, 663.
....., Indians hostile to, 47.
....., Inquisition, The, 327 II.
....., King of, letter from, 327 II.
....., logwood cutters seized by, 327 II, 513; *and see* Campeachy Bay.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 338.
Spain and the Spaniards—*contd.*
....., Mexico, 327, 327 I, II; *and see* Mexico.
....., ..., French designs against, 309.
....., ..., French successes in, 47, 47 V.
....., Peace with, 147, 213, 663.
....., ..., cessation of arms disregarded by, 283 I, 284, 288.
....., ..., protest against, 292, 292 I–III.
....., ..., ships taken after, refusal to restore, 249.
....., Ports in America, description of, 345.
....., prisoners, exchange of, demanded, 527 XXXIII.
....., ..., cruelly treated by, 527 I.
....., ..., marooned by, 125.
....., privateer, 28.
....., ..., capture of, 277 II.
....., ..., commissions to, 459.
....., ..., from Cuba, 340.
....., ..., depredations by, after Peace, 213, 249, 283, 283 I, 284, 288, 527 I *ff.*, 634.
....., ..., protest against, 292, 292 I–III.
....., ..., engagement with, 277 II.
....., ..., ships captured by, and retaken, 33 I, 125.
....., ships captured since cessation of arms, order for restoring, 663.
....., ..., restored, 634.
....., ships, British, captured by, 10, 513, 523, 527 I.
....., ..., ..., reparation demanded, 95.
....., trade with, 698.
....., ..., proposals concerning, 698.
....., ..., Car. S., 283, 283 I, 291–294.
....., ..., French prevented, 634.
....., ..., Jamaica stopped, 634.
....., ..., with N.E., 411.
....., ..., with Newfoundland, 38 I, 260 I, 447 I.
....., ..., with Pennsylvania, 309.
....., Treaty with, order concerning, 663.
....., treaties with Indians, 656.
Spatchers, William, senr., Councillor, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 302, 726.
Spencer, Thomas, 687, 687 II–IV.
....., ..., document signed by, 490 I.
....., ..., protest by, 517 I.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 I.
Splatt, Richard, letter from, 156.
Spooner, John, grant of, in St. Kitts, 81, 251 I.

Spotswood, Col. Alexander, Lt. Governor of Virginia, 178; *and see* Virginia.
....., Address to, by Assembly, in praise of, 359, 359 I, III (*e*).
....., ..., by Council, in praise of, 359, 359 I, III (*b*).
....., ..., by Grand Jury, 359 II (*b*).
....., Addresses to, how procured, 679.
....., Assembly, agreement with, 359, 359 III.
....., ..., differences with, 679.
....., ..., ..., cause of, alleged, 232 X.
....., ..., management of, 679.
....., Charge to Grand Jury by, 359 II (*a*).
....., charges against, 679.
....., complaints by, against Councillors, 12.
....., ..., against Col. Byrd, 12.
....., Council, disputes with, 679.
....., ..., reconciliation with, 62, 63, 111, 147, 670.
....., Councillors, appointment and removal of, proposed by, 12.
....., and the Five Nations. *See* Indians, Five Nations.
....., house of, act for finishing, 396.
....., ..., charge concerning, 396.
....., ..., accounts of building, 396.
....., ..., grant for finishing, 396.
....., ..., ..., interest of, in Virginia, 359 III (*a*).
....., journeys of, 417 I.
....., letter from, 12, 59, 62, 78, 270, 305, 311, 359, 396, 429, 513.
....., letter to, 111, 147, 473.
....., negroes seized by, petition concerning, 416, 416 I, II.
....., papers, public, transmitted by, 147.
....., praise of, by Council and Assembly, 359 III.
....., reconciliation of, with Council *etc.*, 359, 359 III.
....., services of, in Flanders, 359.
....., Speech to Council and Assembly, 359 III (*a*).
....., Spotsylvania County, management of, 679.
Spaganti, Indian, 298 I.
Spy, sloop, case of, 754.
Squirrel, H.M.S., 29, 226 I, 231, 425 I, II.
Stair, Earl of. *See* Dalrymple, John.
Stanhope, Charles, Secretary, H.M. Treasury, letter from, 65, 416.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 68, 173, 286, 440.
....., James, Earl Stanhope, document signed by, 138, 151.
Stanhope, James—*contd.*
....., ..., letter to, 171, 172.
Stanley, Joseph, hostage at Martinique, escape of, 204 XIX.
Stanyan, Temple, Clerk of Privy Council, document signed by, 21, 76, 77, 106, 185, 258, 392, 474, 486, 629, 667, 668, 686, 715, 717, 749.
....., ..., Secretary to Mr. Craggs, 683.
....., ..., letter from, 357.
Stapleton, Leopold de, deposition of, 527 XX.
....., Sir William, 204 XXIII.
States General, Envoy of, memorial to, 727 I.
Stede, Col., Expedition of, 6 I.
Stephens, Daniel, deposition of, 204 XXXIII.
Stevens, Francis, 79.
....., document signed by, 416 II.
Stevenson, Alexander, Agent, Barbados, letter to, 365.
Stewart, Robert, Earl of Londonderry, co-partner in Bahama Company, 390, 766 I.
Strode, George, 452.
Stuart, James, Capt., R.N., Commodore of Newfoundland Convoy, instructions for, 388, 400 I.
Sturgeon, patent for monopoly of, in America, petition for, 73, 73 I, 84–86, 110.
....., ..., opinion on, 152.
....., ..., referred, 73, 126, 713.
Subercase, M., late Governor of Nova Scotia, 203.
Suere (Sucre), Marquis de, Governor of Cartagena, capture and exchange, of, 95.
Sugar, imports and exports of, 656.
....., trade, 197.
Sullivan, Francis, petition of, 355.
Summersett, John, sale of lands by, 22 I.
Sunderland, Earl of, letter to, 460 I, III.
Surinam, trade with Barbados, 148, 197.
....., ..., New England, 197, 656.
....., ..., N.Y., 187 I, II, 656.
....., ..., Rhode Island, 197.
Sutherland, Earl of, claim of, 358.
....., ..., petition of, report upon, 656.
Sutton, Edmund, 490 II.
....., charges against, by President Cox, etc., 366 I, 675, 687, 687 I–V.
....., dismissal and prosecution of, 709, 710, 713, 713 III.
....., document signed by, 384, 517 III.
....., letter from, 364, 365, 490, 517.
....., order by, 713 I–III.
....., petition to, 713 I, II.
....., ..., reply to, 754.

Sutton—*contd.*
....., Sir Robert, ambassador at Paris, 171, 174, 223 I.
....., letter, memorial, from, 183 I, 223 I, II, 232 I, 267 II.
....., ..., reply to, 232 II.
....., ..., referred, 232, 232 I.
....., ..., order upon, 267 I.
Swale, William, Lt., R.N., deposition of, 527 XVIII.
Swan, John, Capt., complaint against, 675, 675 I.
Sweden, Naval Stores, 698.
Swymmer, Anthony, Councillor, Jam., recommended, 414.
....., ..., appointed, 436, 443.
Symonds, James, Councillor, Nevis, appointed, 500, 632, 632 I.
....., ..., proposed for Council, 613, 613 I, II.
....., Joseph, Speaker, Nevis, document signed by, 204 XIX, 295 I.
....., ..., Councillor, Nevis, appointed 632, 632 I.
....., ..., proposed, 613, 613 I, II.

T.

Talmash. *See* Tolmach, T.
Taylor, John, Contractor for the Navy, Agent of, complaint against, 39, 179 I; *and see* Jeffreys, D.
....., ..., contract of, 118, 118 II, 127, 127 I.
....., Nathaniel, Councillor, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 302.
....., William, Capt., 498, 683.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 I, II.
Teatt, John, Surveyor General, L.I., document signed by, 227 IX.
Terrell (Terrill), William, 490.
....., ..., letter from, 490 II.
....., ..., reply to, 754.
Thannet, Andrew, Capt., grant of, in St. Kitts, petition for confirmation of, 376.
Thatch (Teach), pirate, effects of, 147.
Thomas, brigantine, 501 V.
Thomas, —, captured by pirates, 251 IV.
....., George, Major, petition of, 764.
....., Lt. Isaacs, 251 I.
....., Peter, 251 I.
Thompson, John, recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., Richard, junr., recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., Richard, senr., Councillor, Bahamas, 758 I.
Thompson, Richard, senr.—*contd.*
....., ..., Councillor, Bahamas, document signed by, 302.
Thornhill, Donden, document signed by, 490 I.
Three Brothers, privateer, case of, 296, 296 I.
Tickell, Thomas, Secretary, Va., appointed, 330.
....., letter from, 55.
....., letter to, 535 I.
Tjerondequat, 144 I.
....., fort at, proposed, 230.
Tilson, Christopher, Secretary, Treasury, letter from, 198.
....., ..., letter to, 218.
Tobacco, trade, value of, 656.
TOBAGO, 370, 724.
....., cocoa planting to be encouraged in, 666.
....., French claim to, 6 I.
....., grant of, to Duke of Courland, forfeited, 383.
....., indigo planting in, to be encouraged, 666.
....., lands in, grants of, proposals for, 659 I, 666, 671, 678.
....., ..., ..., instruction for, 693 I.
....., mention of, in Governor of Barbados' Commission and Instructions, 370, 377, 381, 381 I, 383, 458, 605, 605 I.
....., settlement of, instructions for, 693 I, 717, 718.
....., ..., proposals for, 148, 659 I, 666, 671, 678.
....., ..., reasons for, 460 I, III.
....., trade with Barbados, 149.
Tobasco, 327 II.
Tobin, Walter, 204 XXIII.
....., deposition of, 204 XXXII.
Toledo, Fra., Antonio, 47 V.
Tolmach, (Talmash) Thomas, Lt. Governor, Montserrat, act granting excise duties to, objection to, 633.
....., ..., leave of absence for, 41, 700.
Toole, Charles, deposition of, 535 V.
Tortuga, salt raking at, convoy for, 374.
Totterdale, —, (Jamaica), 527 III.
Toule, Joseph, deposition of, 535 V.
Townshend, Charles, Viscount, document signed by, 380, 387.
....., ..., letter from, 381, 389, 391, 620.
....., ..., letter, memorial to, 327 II, 383, 386, 405, 460, 460 I, 534, 657, 753, 762.
....., ..., Lord President of the Council, letter, petition to, 572, 671.

Trade, foreign, duty on imports into British Colonies, proposed, 197.
....., fur, beaver etc., 178.
....., ..., imports and exports of, 738 I, II.
....., ..., duty on, 738 II.
....., ..., petition concerning, 738 II.
....., ..., ..., referred, 738.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 748.
....., illegal, L.I., 557, 557 III.
....., ..., Nfd., enquiry concerning, 38 I.
....., ..., N.H., measures to prevent, 94 II.
....., ..., in Proprietary Governments, 656.
....., sugar, 197.
....., tobacco, value of, 656; *and see* Virginia, Maryland.
....., with British Plantations, returns and value of, 148, 656.
....., ..., adverse balance of, how discharged, 656.
....., with foreign Plantations. *See* Plantations, trade.
....., woollen, 699 II–IV.
TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, COUNCIL OF, Lords Commissioners of, 123.
....., ..., salaries of, 154, 382, 494.
....., ..., Counsel to. *See* West, Richard.
....., ..., Office expenses, 24, 122, 154, 250, 332, 382, 420, 483, 494, 549, 672, 757.
....., ..., new rooms for, request for, 165, 171, 172, 697.
....., ..., ..., estimate for, ordered, 703.
....., ..., ..., sanctioned, 468.
....., ..., President of, constant communication with, proposed, 656.
....., ..., proposals for concentrating Plantation business in, 656.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Popple, William; Wheelock, B.
....., ..., references from, to Attorney and Solicitor General, fees for, 65, 68, 68 I, 218.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 198.
....., letters, instructions, representations from, concerning:—
Admiralty Jurisdiction, 135, 136.
....., ..., Antigua, 5, 42, 581, 610.
....., ..., Bahama I., 161, 225, 536, 555, 555 I, 615.
....., ..., Barbados, 36, 265, 370, 383, 435, 435 I, 458, 485, 553, 553 I, 576, 576 I, 590, 605, 605 I, 616, 693, 695, 733.
Trade and Plantations, Council of—*contd.*
....., ..., Bermuda, 515, 516, 519, 526, 642, 680, 680 I.
....., ..., bills of credit, 186, 186 I.
....., ..., Bishop of London's powers, ecclesiastical benefices, and schoolmasters, 695.
....., ..., Car. S., 192, 217, 220, 237, 242, 276, 695.
....., ..., Indians, 411.
....., ..., Jamaica, 35, 284, 337, 338, 414, 505, 607, 608, 654, 664, 664 I, 670, 744, 744 I.
....., ..., L.I., 133, 318, 632; *and see* Antigua.
....., ..., logwood cutting, 284.
....., ..., Maryland, 124, 214 I, 310.
....., ..., Mass. Bay, 93 I, 411, 471, 622.
....., ..., Naval Stores, 657, 657 I.
....., ..., New England, 22, 253, 266.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 23, 40, 441.
....., ..., New Hampshire, 319, 404.
....., ..., New Jersey, 60, 90, 90 I–III, 415, 595, 595 I, 646, 695.
....., ..., new rooms for office, 165, 171, 172, 697.
....., ..., New York, 43, 60, 87 II, 90, 90 I, II, 305, 320, 341, 378, 470, 525, 525 I, 596, 695, 719.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 22, 158, 168, 220, 231, 253, 266, 322, 342, 404, 656.
....., ..., Office Accounts, 154, 382, 494.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 646.
....., ..., pirates, 318.
....., ..., Queries to Governors, 181, 181 I.
....., ..., St. Christopher, 133.
....., ..., Spaniards, depredations by, after peace, 292.
....., ..., state and trade of the Plantations, 175, 656.
....., ..., ..., Tobago, 383, 666, 678, 693.
....., ..., ..., Virginia, 12, 91, 111, 147, 305, 312, 575.
....., ..., ..., Virgin I., 584, 584 II, III.
....., letters, instructions, memorials, orders, petitions, references to, concerning:—
....., Admiralty Jurisdiction, 117.
....., Antigua, 227, 501 I, II, 645, 647.
....., attendance on Lords Justices, 150.

Trade and Plantations, Council of—*contd.*
....., Attorney and Solicitor General's fees, 198.
....., Bahama I., 47, 157, 160, 167, 220, 224, 390, 455, 498, 506, 524, 726, 758, 758 v.
....., Barbados, 21, 26, 29, 30, 114, 145, 146, 148, 149, 169, 189, 278, 280, 314, 317, 348, 351, 361 III, 366, 367, 374, 381, 421, 422, 423, 427, 428, 433, 434, 439, 452, 456, 462, 529 I, 550, 563, 606, 621, 638, 675, 687, 689, 709, 713, 725, 754, 755.
....., Bermuda, 277, 463, 624, 653, 739.
....., Carolina, N., 220, 254, 297.
....., Carolina, S., 185, 199, 220, 232, 254, 283, 292 I, II, 297, 363, 573, 577, 578, 683, 702, 712, 714, 722.
....., Connecticut, 229.
....., German Protestant Refugees, 155, 163, 164, 397.
....., Capt. Gookin, 377.
....., Jamaica, 116, 213, 288, 340, 344, 444, 459, 472, 499, 523, 527 X, 562, 634, 658, 688, 704, 705, 720.
....., Leeward I., 28, 107, 128, 209, 251, 480, 500, 501, 600, 633, 649, 659.
....., Maryland, 77, 89, 178, 214, 257, 304.
....., Mass. Bay, 93, 103, 143, 153, 190, 200, 319, 333, 393, 445, 461, 514, 579, 655, 743.
....., Montserrat, 227, 545.
....., Naval Stores, 620, 698.
....., Nevis, 295.
....., New England, 201, 226, 261.
....., Newfoundland, 1, 17, 243, 260, 281, 325, 331 I.
....., New Hampshire, 82, 93, 103, 153, 200, 333, 438, 585, 743.
....., New Jersey, 67, 80, 239, 533, 595, 602.
....., New York, 1, 46, 48, 80, 101, 121, 129, 144, 155, 163, 164, 188, 239, 272, 282, 303, 323, 385, 397, 401, 407, 533, 595, 692, 712, 729, 734, 751.
....., Nova Scotia, 177, 180, 203, 220, 223, 226, 232, 241, 261, 269, 281, 298, 350, 355, 362, 389, 391, 535, 614, 676, 723.
....., Pennsylvania, 13, 309, 602.
....., pirates, 28.
....., representation on state of Plantations, 171, 180, 620.
....., Rhode Island, 109.
....., St. Christopher, 287, 350, 353, 354, 376, 449, 574.
Trade and Plantations, Council of—*contd.*
....., Sta. Lucia, 1, 6, 6 I, 7, 87 I, 460 I, II.
....., ship seized by Spaniards, 95.
....., South Sea Company, 350, 353.
....., Sturgeon, patent for, 73.
....., Tobago, 381, 659, 671.
....., trade with French settlements, 183.
....., trade of the Plantations, 27, 44, 698.
....., Virginia, 59, 62, 64, 78, 254, 270, 359, 396, 417, 429, 469, 513.
....., Virgin I., 584 I.
....., Woods, 54, 54 I, 82, 403, 669.
....., woollen and linen manufactures, 200, 202.
....., Questionnaire by, to Governors and Agents, 181 I.
Trant, Richard, deposition of, 621 IV.
Treasure, Antipas, deposition of, 687 II (*b*).
Treasury, H.M., Lords Commissioners of, 554.
....., letter from, 303 IV, 554, 702.
....., letter, reference to, 115, 158, 180, 237, 239, 328, 338, 363, 382, 416 II, 468, 492, 494, 697.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Lowndes, W.; Stanhope, C.; Tilson, C.
Treaty of Breda, 656.
....., of Neutrality, (1686), 183 I, 223 I.
....., ..., infringements of, 656.
....., Ryswick, and Newfoundland, 38 I.
....., ..., and Sta. Lucia, 6 I.
....., of Utrecht, article relating to Indians, infringement of, 692, 743.
....., ..., article for reparations, Montserrat, to be pressed, 684.
....., ..., articles relating to Nova Scotia. *See* under Nova Scotia.
....., ..., article relating to Newfoundland, observed, 177 I.
....., ..., articles concerning Sta. Lucia, 6 I, 7.
....., ..., breach of, 168, 171, 174, 177 I, 533, 534, 596, 656.
....., ..., Cape Breton, division of, proposed, 223 I.
....., ..., Commissaries appointed under, at Paris, 2, 203, 656; *and see* Bladen, M.; Pulteney, D.
Tregency, Bryant, 473 I.
Trimingham, John, Councillor, Bermuda, 463 I.
Trinidado. *See* Hispaniola.
Trott, Nicholas, Car. S., charge against, 363 I.
....., intrigues of, 329.
Tryon, Roland, Agent for Montserrat, 128.
....., Thomas, letter from, 139.
Tuck, Philip, deposition of, 527 XXIV.

Tucker, Daniel, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 739 I.
....., Henry, recommended for Council, Bermuda, 463 I, 519.
....., ..., appointed, 739.
....., John, Councillor, Bermuda, resigns, 463 I.
....., ..., appointed, 739.
....., Richard, Councillor, Bermuda, 463 I, 739.
....., William, Councillor, Bermuda, 463 I.
Tulton, Capt., 490.
Turks I., uninhabited, 498.
Tuthill, Zechariah, Lt., document signed by, 200 I, 741 II.
Two Brothers, sloop, 241 XII–XV.
Tyldesley, Mary, deposition of, 687 III.

U.

Unity, ship, 520 I.
Utrecht, Treaty of. *See* Treaty.

V.

Vane, Charles, pirate, 498.
....., trial and execution of, 459, 463 III, 523, 523 I.
Vaudreuil, Marquis de, Governor of Canada and Quebec, 743.
....., letter from, 241, 241 XVI, 692.
....., letter, instruction to, 144, 177, 188, 267 I, 411, 692.
....., refusal to restore prisoners, complaint concerning, 174.
Vaughan, —, memorial, by, 238.
Vera Cruz, 47 III, 327 II.
Vernon, Edward, Capt. R.N., Commodore of Jamaica Squadron, 213, 472 I, 527 XXXVI.
....., letter from 47 IV, 472 II, 496 I, 527 I, II–VII, XXXII–XXXIV, (*a*), (*c*).
....., letter, petition to, 496 II, 527 VIII, IX, XXXIV (*e*), (*f*).
....., dispute with Governor 340, 340 I–III.
....., sails for Bahamas, 35, 47.
....., James, letter to, 472 II.
Vetch, Col. Samuel, 231.
....., letter, petition from, 95, 203, 355, 385.
....., letter to, 181, 181 I.
....., father in law of, 385.
Victualling Office, Secretary of, letter from, 275 II.
....., letter to, 275 I.
Vincent, Père, French Missionary, N.S., 241 VI, IX.
....., Samuel, information by, 47 V.
Virmontois, Bertrand, 296 I.
VIRGINIA, 125.
....., Act, *amending act for appointing Sheriffs*, etc., 396.
....., ..., *for the better discovery and securing of H.M. Quit rents*, 359, 418.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 469.
....., ..., *for building a Church in the Parish of Accomack*, Governor's assent refused to, 396.
....., ..., *declaring what shall be a a sufficient seating etc.*, described, 359, 679.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 469.
....., ..., *for dividing new Kent County*, 396.
....., ..., *for dividing Richmond County*, 396.
....., ..., *for dividing the parishes of Westover and Wyanoak*, 396.
....., ..., *for dividing Henrico parish*, 396.
....., ..., *for dividing St. John's parish* 396.
....., ..., *empowering Henry Cary to finish Governor's house*, reason for, 396.
....., ..., *to enable Abraham Cocke etc.*, 396.
....., ..., *for enlarging Charles City County etc.*, 396.
....., ..., *for erecting counties of Spotsylvania and Brunswick etc.*, 359 418.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 469, 575.
....., ..., *explaining act appointing rowling houses etc.*, 396.
....., ..., *explaining what shall be accounted a sufficient seating of lands etc.*, 418.
....., ..., *to explain act for regulating election of Burgesses etc.*, Lt. Governor's assent refused to, 396, 396 I.
....., ..., *granting reward for killing wolves*, 396.
....., ..., *lessening reward for killing wolves*, failure of, 396.
....., ..., *for preventing the tending of seconds*, 396.
....., ..., *for raising a public levy*, 396.
....., ..., *for regulating Indian trade*, 698.
....., ..., *for settling new ferries etc.*, 396.
....., ..., for stamping tobacco, 679.
....., ..., of Parliament, *for encouraging the tobacco trade*, 656.

Virginia, Act—*contd.*
....., Acts, affecting British trade and shipping referred, 396.
....., ..., transmitted, 396.
....., ..., report upon, 147.
....., Agent, appointment of, dispute concerning, 396.
....., ..., need for, 539; *and see* Blakiston, Col.; Byrd, W.
....., Assembly, Address by, 513, 539, 539 III, 679.
....., ..., Agent, appointment of, dispute concerning, 396.
....., ..., Agent nominated by, 539.
....., ..., Council invited to join in preparing bills and Addresses by, 396.
....., ..., differences with Lt. Governor, 232 x, 396, 679.
....., ..., ..., cause of, alleged, 232 x.
....., ..., elections, act to regulate, Lt. Governor's assent refused to, 396, 396 I.
....., ..., elections, disputed, abuses concerning, 396.
....., ..., ..., petitions concerning, 396.
....., ..., Journals, 359.
....., ..., privileges of, definition of, desired, 396.
....., ..., proceedings of, 359, 396.
....., ..., salaries at discretion of Speaker, resolution vetoed by Lt. Governor, 396, 396 I.
....., boundaries, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ..., with Carolina, dispute concerning, 656.
....., Brunswick County, Act erecting, 359, 359 I, 417 I.
....., ..., boundaries of, 359.
....., ..., explored by Spotswood, 359.
....., ..., settlement of, proposals for, 359, 359 I, III.
....., *Calabar Merchant*, case of, 416, 416 I, II, 429–431.
....., ..., report upon, 440.
....., Cape Henry, lighthouse on, vote concerning, 396.
....., Carolina, N., to be restored to, proposal for, 656.
....., collation to benefices, H.M. right to, challenged, 12.
....., ..., opinion on, 12.
....., Council, Address to Lt. Governor by, 539, 539 III (*b*).
....., ..., ..., report upon, 575.
....., ..., disputes with Lt. Governor, 679.
....., ..., invited by Assembly to join in preparing bills and addresses, 396.

Virginia, Council—*contd.*
....., ..., letter from, 63.
....., ..., letter to, 111.
....., ..., Minutes of, 513.
....., ..., reconciliation of, with Lt. Governor Spotswood, 62, 63, 111, 147, 539, 539 III, 679.
....., Council and Assembly, Address by, 359, 359 I, 396, 417 I.
....., ..., referred, 417.
....., ..., on importance of securing the passes of the Blue Mountains, 359, 359 I, III.
....., ..., Lt. Governor's Speech to, 539 III (*a*).
....., ..., unanimity of, 359, 359 III.
....., ..., views on Five Nations, 396.
....., Councillors, 12.
....., ..., appointed, 70, 131, 142, 321, 368.
....., ..., appointment and removal of, proposed, 12, 59.
....., ..., complaints against, 12.
....., ..., death of, 12, 91, 312, 368.
....., ..., Judges of Oyer and Terminer, refusal to sit, 12.
....., ..., leave of absence, 88.
....., ..., opposed to Spotswood, 12.
....., ..., persons proposed as, 12, 91, 270, 312.
....., counties, acts for dividing, 396.
....., ..., new, act erecting, 359, 469, 418, 575.
....., ..., ..., settlement of, proposals for, 359, 359 I, III, 417 I.
....., Courts of Oyer and Terminer, 147.
....., ..., Councillors claim to be sole Judges, 12.
....., ..., ..., Commissions appointing Judges for, 12.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 12.
....., defence of, 656.
....., ..., measures for, 232 x, 237, 359, 359 I, III, 417 I, 513.
....., Elizabeth town, 473 I.
....., exports, 656.
....., ferries, act settling, 396.
....., forts, 513, 656.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 147, 181 I.
....., ..., erection of, proposed, 359, 359 I, 417 I, 575.
....., ..., garrison for, address for, 359, 359 I.
....., ..., expenditure on western, proposed, 147.
....., French on Mississippi, advance of, danger from, 359, 359 I, 417 I, 575.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., garrison, land for, proposed, 232 XI.
....., Governor of. *See* Orkney, Earl of; Spotswood, A.

Virginia—*contd.*
....., Governor, conference with Governor of S. Carolina proposed, 232 x, 237.
....., Governor's house, act for finishing, 396.
....., Grand Jury, Address by, 539 II (*b*).
....., ..., charge to, 539 II (*a*).
....., Grand Juries, addresses by, how procured, 679.
....., guardship, 507.
....., ..., prize of, 513.
....., ..., additional, required, 513.
....., immigrants, Protestant, measures to encourage, 359, 359 I.
....., ..., French Refugee, 359.
....., Independent Companies, two additional, request for, 359, 359 I, 575, 679.
....., Indians, fear of, 396.
....., ..., the Five Nations, conference with, at Albany. *See* Indians, Five Nations.
....., ..., ..., danger from, 206.
....., ..., ..., treaty with, to be concluded with Virginian Government, proposed, 206.
....., ..., ..., renewal of Covenant Chain refused by Council and Assembly, 396.
....., ..., French intrigues with, 178.
....., ..., incursions by, measures to prevent, 417 I.
....., ..., Northern, danger from, 359, 359 I, III.
....., ..., numbers of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., relations with, 656.
....., ..., trade, regulation of, proposed, 232 x, 237.
....., ..., ..., to be concerted by Governors of Virginia and Carolina, 232 x, 237.
....., ..., treaties with, 656.
....., ..., Tributary, peace with the Five Nations, proposed, 147.
....., ..., Tuscaroras, peace with, proposed, 147.
....., ..., ..., protected by the Five Nations, 147.
....., inhabitants, number of, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., James River, Battery erected, 513.
....., lands in. *See* act concerning seating of.
....., ..., act concerning quit-rents, 359.
....., ..., not forfeited for non-payment of quit-rents, 359.
....., ..., grants of, 729 II.
....., ..., ..., petitions for, 513.

Virginia, lands in—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., proposal concerning, 575.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Spotswood, A.
....., lighthouse, contribution from Maryland invited, 396.
....., loyalty of, 539 III (*b*).
....., manufactures, return of, required, 181 I.
....., Militia, 656.
....., ..., commissions in, 679.
....., ..., deficiencies of, 359 III.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., Mills, Nehemiah, case of, 473, 473 I.
....., Mines, 181 I.
....., mountains, passes of, fortification etc. of, proposed, 417 I, 575, 656, 679.
....., ..., importance of securing, 359, 359 I, III.
....., ..., occupation of, recommended, 417 I, 513, 575, 656.
....., ..., representation on, referred, 589.
....., ..., Spotswood's journey to, 359.
....., negroes, seizure of, case of, 416, 416 I, II.
....., Northern Neck, propriety of, 656.
....., parishes, acts for dividing *etc.*, 396.
....., parties, Court and Country, 679.
....., Patent Offices, return of, required, 181 I.
....., pirates, effects of, disposal of, 147, 311.
....., ..., Instruction concerning, 147.
....., ..., executed, revenge for, threatened, 513.
....., ..., seized in, 33 I.
....., ..., trial of, Courts for, 147.
....., ..., ..., Commissions for, 254.
....., Potomac R., fort on, proposed, 656.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, 12.
....., produce of, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., Queries concerning, 181 I.
....., quit rents, 656; *and see* act for better securing.
....., ..., accounts of, 513, 513 I.
....., ..., application of, to forts, 575.
....., ..., goods distrained for, act regulating method of selling, 359.
....., ..., lands not to be forfeited for non-payment, 359.
....., ..., method of payment, act regulating, 359.
....., ..., remission of, for new counties requested, 359, 359 I, 575.

Virginia—*contd.*
....., Rappahannock River, 359.
....., ..., Battery erected, 513.
....., revenue, accounts of, 513, 513 I, II.
....., ..., balance of, order concerning, proposed, 232 X.
....., ..., deficiency made good from quit rents, 656.
....., ..., return of, required, 181 I.
....., Richmond County, election, 396.
....., Roanoake R., 359.
....., St. Augustine, attack upon, proposal for, reply to, 147.
....., ..., mission to, reward voted for, 396.
....., Secretary of. *See* Cocke; Tickell; Jenings.
....., Sheriffs, act concerning, 396.
....., Spanish prisoners, 513.
....., ..., privateers, depredations after cessation of arms, 513.
....., ..., protest against, 513.
....., Spotsylvania County, Act erecting, 359, 359 I, 417 I.
....., ..., boundaries of, 359.
....., ..., explored by Spotswood, 359.
....., ..., address concerning, 679.
....., ..., settlement of, proposals for, 359, 359 I, III.
....., ..., survey of, how managed, 679.
....., state of, representation on, 417 I.
....., taxes, light, 396.
....., tobacco duty on, reduction of, recommended, 656.
....., ..., exports, 656.
....., ..., payments in, 359.
....., ..., quality of, 656.
....., ..., seconds, act concerning, described, 396.
....., ..., rowling house, act concerning, 396.
....., ..., taxes, 396, 656.
....., ..., ..., 2*s.* pr. hhd., 656.
....., trade, 656.
....., ..., illegal, enquiry concerning, 181 I.
....., ... return of, required, 181 I.
....., ..., tobacco, 656; *and see* Va. tobacco.
....., Western expansion, approval of, 147.
....., wolves. *See* Acts.
....., Wyanoake Creek, 656.
....., York River, battery erected, 513.
Virgin Islands, The.
....., ..., inhabitants, emigration of, to Jamaica, encouragement of, forbidden, 640.
....., ..., ..., proposals to encourage, 213, 213 VII, 288, 459, 562, 562 III.
Virgin Islands, The, inhabitants, emigration of—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., objection to, 500.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 597.
....., ..., grants of lands in St. Christopher, proposed, 597.
....., instructions concerning, 584 IV.
....., mine, silver, in, 500.
....., Anguilla, drought in, 107.
....., ..., inhabitants, census of, 204 XVI.
....., ..., ..., emigrate, 107.
....., ..., negroes, numbers of, 204 XVI.
....., ..., pirates at, 28, 33 I.
....., St. Johns I, Danes settle on, enquiry concerning, 500.
....., ..., representation on, 584, 584 II.
....., Spanish Town, 33 I.
....., ..., inhabitants, census of, 204 XVI.
....., ..., negroes, numbers of, 204 XVI.
....., ..., pirates, 501 III.
....., Tortola, inhabitants, census of, 204 XVI.
....., ..., lands in, grants of, applications for, 107.
....., ..., negroes, numbers of, 204 XVI.

W.

Wabash, R. 656.
Wabract, Gerard, agent for Palatines, 193.
Waddon, Richard, Lt., R.N., letter from, 507.
Wager, Sir Charles, R.N., Member of Bahama Co., 766 I.
Wahup, Col. *See* Wauchope.
Waldo, Samuel, letter to, 10.
Waldron, Richard, Clerk of Council, N.H., document signed by, 120.
Walker, Alexander, 508.
....., recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 III.
....., George, recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 I.
....., Pecoq, document signed by, 204 XIX, 295 I.
....., —, Sheriff, Barbados, 490 II.
....., Thomas, Capt., 351.
....., ..., Councillor, Bahamas, 726, 758 I.
....., ..., charges by, 758 III.
....., ..., Chief Justice, Bahamas, 612, 758 V.
....., ..., dismissal of, 758 IV.

Walker, Thomas—*contd.*
....., ..., ..., suspended, 758 IV.
....., ..., Factor, Bahamas, 758 IV.
....., ..., junr., recommended for Council, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., William, Barbados, 452.
....., ..., document signed by, 317.
Walpole, Horace, Auditor General of the Plantations, 605.
....., complaint by, 129, 604.
....., document signed by, 763.
....., letter from, 129, 180, 191, 314, 348, 606, 738.
....., letter to, 311, 328, 604, 682, 748, 750.
....., representation by, referred, 173.
....., salary of, 554.
....., Sir Robert, 255 II.
Walter, John, 452.
....., document signed by, 317.
Walters, —., Solicitor of the Admiralty, 28.
Ward, James, St. Kitts, plantation of. *See* Douglass, John.
Ware, Peter, Councillor, N.H., appointed, 437.
....., recommended, 404, 412.
Warner, Ashton, document signed by, 287 I, 501 II.
....., Edward, Col., Councillor, Antigua, leave of absence, 204, 204 XLV.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Barbados, 366 III.
....., pirate, trial of, 463 III.
War Office, The, 203.
Warren, Robert, Clerk of Assembly, Barbados, document signed by, 423 II.
Wase, —., letter to, 256.
Washington, John, Lt., charges by, 535 I.
....., ..., reply to, 535, 535 II-V, 559.
Watkins, Samuel, Councillor, Bahamas, 758 I.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 302.
Watts, Alexander, deposition of, 535 V.
Wauchope, Col., in service of Spain, 47 III.
Webb, Nathaniel, Councillor, Montserrat, appointed, 632, 632 I.
....., ..., ..., recommended for, 227.
....., ..., ..., Collector and Naval Officer, document signed by, 204 XIII.
Webb, —., Governor of Bahama Islands, Commission of, 161 I.
Webb(e), George, document signed by, 204 XIX, 295 I.
Webber, Capt., 8.
Weeks, Ralph, document signed by, 490 II.
Weiser, John Conrad, agent for Palatines, 193.
Weiser, John Conrad—*contd.*
....., letter from, 268.
....., petition of, 155 I, 268.
....., ..., objection to, 272, 282.
....., ..., referred, 155, 162.
....., ..., reply to, 163, 164.
Wendel, Harmanus, document signed by, 230.
Wentworth, Benjamin, letter from, 118 III.
....., John, Lt. Governor, New Hampshire, 57, 118.
....., ..., document signed by, 309 III, 743 I.
....., ..., Mr. Bridger supported by, 159 I.
....., ..., letter from, 82, 159 I, 333.
....., ..., ..., referred, 159.
Wescomb, Daniel, Secretary of South Sea Co., letter from, 360.
....., ..., letter to, 356.
West, Richard, Counsel to the Board of Trade, 198.
....., ..., letter, opinion from, 3, 14 I, 26, 42, 114, 117, 135, 147, 338, 361, 459, 469, 644 II, 704.
....., ..., letter, reference to, 19, 64, 126, 141, 222, 291, 336, 338, 369, 375, 418, 479, 504, 567, 587, 593, 599, 648, 740.
....., ..., salary and services of, 65, 68.
....., William, petition of, report upon, 324.
Westbrook, Thomas, Councillor, N.H., charge against, 118, 127.
Western Islands. *See* Azores.
West Indies.
....., shipping, British, employed by, 656.
....., sugar, imports and exports of, 656.
....., trade, value of 148, 656.
....., ..., with New England, 656.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 260 I.
....., ..., New Hampshire, 94 II, 447 I, 656.
....., ..., New Jersey, 656.
....., ..., New York, 187 I, II, 656.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 177.
....., ..., Pennsylvania, 309, 656.
Westlake, Henry, Judge of Admiralty Court, Barbados, suspended, 34.
Westmorland, Earl of. *See* Fane, Thomas.
Weston, Benjamin, deposition of, 535 V.
Whale oil, exports from N.E., 656.
Wheate, T., Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 17, 442 I.
Wheelock, Bryan, deputy Secretary to Board of Trade, letter from, 538, 648, 740.

White, Harry, Capt., 47 iv, 351.
....., Leonard, Councillor, Bermuda, 463 i.
....., T., Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 17, 134, 442 i.
....., William, document signed by, 204 vii.
....., —., pirate, 527 xxxiv (*e*).
Whitehaven, 125.
Whitehorne, George, petition of, 22 i.
Whitney, Thomas, Capt., R.N., 374.
....., Governor's authority disputed by, 500, 501, 501 i, ii, xii-xxix.
....., co-operation of, with French against pirates invited, 501, 501 vi-xviii.
....., ..., reply to, 501, 501 xix-xxix.
....., ..., complaint against, 501, 501 i *ff.* 691.
....., ..., letter from, 501 xii, xvi, xviii, xix, xx, xxii, xxiv, xxv, xxvii.
....., ..., letter to, 501 xiv, xv, xvii, xxi, xxiii, xxviii, xxix.
Whitworth, Capt., R.N., 35, 47 iv.
....., Francis, Secretary, Barbados, letter from, 419, 465.
....., ..., letter to, 419 i.
....., ..., claim to Naval Office, 409.
....., ..., complaint by, against President Cox, 419.
....., ..., Deputy of,order concerning, 285.
....., ..., petition of, 433 i.
....., ..., ..., referred, 433.
Wibird, Richard, document signed by, 491 i.
....., ..., letter to, 118 i.
Wickham, Dr., 601.
Willard, Josiah, Secretary, Mass. Bay, 514.
....., ..., fees of, act reducing, petition against, 83, 83 i.
....., ..., letter from, 45, 315, 741.
Willet, Major, 251 i.
Williams, Daniel, charge against, 527 xxxi.
....., ..., deposition of, 340 iii, 527 xxii.
....., Elizabeth, petition for, 488.
....., Jacob, deposition of, 204 xxx.
....., John, legacies of. *See* Barbados, Act to render effectual.
....., ..., document signed by, 560.
....., Mary, petition for, 488.
....., Michael, Councillor, Nevis, appointed, 632, 632 i.
....., ..., proposed for, 613, 613 i, ii.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 xix, 295 i.
....., William, Capt., 47 v.
Willing Mind, ship, 498.
Willocks, George, N.J., opposition led by, 595.
....., Jacobite, 595.
Willoughby, Lord, of Parham, 6 i.
Wills, Charles, General, a Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 134, 442 i.
....., ..., testimonial by, 13.
Willson, Alexander, petition of, 355.
...., George, 539.
Winchester, H.M.S., 388.
Winea River, 125.
Winniett, William, deposition of, 535 v.
Winter, Capt., 327 ii.
Wisconsin, R., 656.
Wollocks, Mrs., 48 i.
Wood, Thomas, Councillor, Bahamas, 758 i.
....., ..., document signed by, 726.
Woodin, John, petition of, 355.
Woods, H. M., in New England.
....., ..., Crown rights denied, 93, 118.
....., ..., export to Spain *etc.* prohibited, 319.
....., ..., ..., Governor proposed as Controller, 201, 201 i.
....., ..., natural resources of, 698.
....., ..., seizures and trial for felling without warrants, 57, 82, 118, 118 i, iii, 127, 127 i, 179 i, 669.
....., ..., waste of, 403, 491, 669, 694.
....., ..., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 311, 411.
....., ..., ..., new act needed to prevent, 57, 319, 352 ii, 656, 694.
....., ..., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 656.
....., ..., ..., ..., proclamations forbidding, 319.
....., ..., ..., reports upon, required to be laid before House of Commons, 54, 54 i.
....., Surveyor General, absentee, 159 i.
....., ..., objection to, 82, 656.
....., ..., deputy of, incompetent, 656; *and see* Burniston, C.; Bridger, E.; Armstrong, R.
....., John, mortgage of, 306.
Wool, imported from one Plantation to another, seizure for, 153, 153 i.
Woollen and linen manufactures, in the Plantations, 94 ii, 153, 190, 200, 202, 656.
....., trade, 303, 447 i.
Works, H.M. Commissioners of, order to, 703.
Worsam, R., 44, 197.
....., letter from, 211.

Worsley, Henry, Governor of Barbados, appointment of, 725.
....., ..., ..., ..., commission of, 725, 733 I, 749, 752.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions of, 725.
Worward, Thomas, Capt., R.N., commitment of, 29.
Wragg, Samuel, letter to, 8.
....., William, letter to, 9.
Wright, Isaac, deposition of, 167 IV.

Y.

Yeamans, Col., Barbados, 419 I.
....., John, Councillor, Antigua, leave of absence, 204, 204 XLIII, 645 III.
....., Robert, document signed by, 517 III.
....., William, document signed by, 287 I.
Yeamans, William—*contd.*
....., sale of Mason's grant to, negotiations for, 273.
Yonge (Younge) Francis, Agent, Car. S., 683, 702.
....., ..., ..., appointment and mission of, 714.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 702.
....., ..., Surveyor General of Customs, Carolina and Bahama I., 371, 386.
....., ..., letter to, 484 II.
Yorke, Sir Philip, Solicitor General, letter, opinion from, 12, 152, 235, 602.
....., letter, reference to, 160, 161, 228.
....., fees for, 65, 68, 68 I, 198, 218.
Young, Benjamin, Lt., chart of Canso by, 467, 481.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 467.
....., ..., ..., ..., recommended, 481.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 269.
....., —., Barbados, 490 II.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
by T. Beaty Hart, Ltd., Green Lane, Kettering.